

PERU COMMUNITY DATA DICTIONARY ROUND 4



A total of 30 data files are generated from the Peru Community Questionnaire dataset for Round 4.

Data File Name	Description
PE_R4_COMM_CommunityLevel	Data at the community level.
PE_R4_COMM_AccessToWater	Data about the access to water in community
PE_R4_COMM_EducationAvailable	Data about the education available
PE_R4_COMM_DailyWageAgr	Data about the average daily wage of men and women in the community.
PE_R4_COMM_Garbage	Data about the garbage disposal in the community.
PE_R4_COMM_HealthCenterHours	Data about the hours of the health centre in the community
PE_R4_COMM_HealthCenterLocality	Data about the locality of the health centre in the community
PE_R4_COMM_HealthCenterSewage	Data about the sewage for the health centre in the locality
PE_R4_COMM_HealthCenterStaff	Data about the staff of the health centre in the locality
PE_R4_COMM_HealthEquipment	Data about health equipment in the community.
PE_R4_COMM_HealthFacilities	Data about the health facilities in the community.
PE_R4_COMM_InformantRoster	Key informant roster for the community.
PE_R4_COMM_LocalPrices	Data that list of local prices for items in the community.
PE_R4_COMM_MainFoodAnimal	Data about the main food items in community (animal foods)
PE_R4_COMM_NaturalDisaster	Data about natural disasters in the locality.
PE_R4_COMM_NGOs	Data about NGOs in the community
PE_R4_COMM_PollutionProblems	Data about pollution problems in the community.
PE_R4_COMM_PriceAnimals	Data about the price of animals in community
PE_R4_COMM_PriceLand	Data about the price of land in community

Data File Name	Description
PE_R4_COMM_PrimaryYearlyExpenditure Student	Yearly expenditure on primary schooling
PE_R4_COMM_PurchaseFood	Data about food in the community
PE_R4_COMM_Services	Data about Services in the community.
PE_R4_COMM_SocialProblem	Data about social problems in the community.
PE_R4_COMM_StudentsPerformance	Data about the drop out and repetition rate in the community
PE_R4_COMM_Toilets	Data about toilet facilities in the community
PE_R4_COMM_TypeFoodReceived	Data about type of food received in addition to daily wage in the community.
PE_R4_COMM_TypesOfWork	Data about wages for various types of work in the community.
PE_R4_COMM_Vulnerability	Data about the type of vulnerability the community faces
PE_R4_COMM_WaterSupply	Data about the water supply in the community
PE_R4_COMM_YearlyExpenditureStudent	Average yearly expenditure for a student

COMMUNITY LEVEL

PE_R4_COMM_CommunityLevel

PLACEID (unlabeled)
 PROVID Provincia - ID
 PROVNAME Provincia - Name
 DEPARTID Departamento - ID
 DEPTNAME Departamento - Name
 CLUSTID ID of sentinel site in the Locality (OBSERVE)

1 01

2 02

3 03

4 04

5 05

6 06

7 07
8 08
9 09
10 10
11 11
12 12
13 13
14 14
15 15
16 16
17 17
18 18
19 19
20 20
77 NS
80 80
88 NA

MAPLOC Field Worker: did you get a copy of the map of the locality?
01=Yes,
00=No,
03= Previously obtained from INEI (National Statistics Office)

REFPTAN Encuestador: En caso el punto de referencia del GPS no es la Plaza de Armas, ind

STRTDINT Start of Interview

SUPCDATE Date of Supervisor check

CHRINF1 General characteristics of locality - Informant 1

CHRINF2 General characteristics of locality - Informant 2

CHRINF3 General characteristics of Locality - Informant 3

GENCHRST Start Date/Time for this section- General Characteristics of Locality

POPSIZE Approximately, how many people (including children) live in LOCALITY?

CITY Is LOCALITY part of a city or town?
01=Yes, 00=No

NAMECITY What is the name of the city or town?

POPCITY What is the population of that city or town?

CAPDIST What is the capital of the district that locality belongs to?

TIMECAP How long does it take to get to the capital of the district? (in minutes)

TRANS1 What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the capital of

 01 = By foot

 02 = Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)

 03 = Bicycle

 04 = Motorcycle

 05 = Mototaxi

 06 = Car

 07 = Micro, Combi, minibus

 08 = Bus

 09 = Truck

 10 = Rail

 11 = Boat

 13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

TRANS2 What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the capital of

 01 = By foot

 02 = Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)

 03 = Bicycle

 04 = Motorcycle

 05 = Mototaxi

 06 = Car

 07 = Micro, Combi, minibus

 08 = Bus

 09 = Truck

 10 = Rail

 11 = Boat

 13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

TRANS3 What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the capital of

- 01 = By foot
- 02 = Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)
- 03 = Bicycle
- 04 = Motorcycle
- 05 = Mototaxi
- 06 = Car
- 07 = Micro, Combi, minibus
- 08 = Bus
- 09 = Truck
- 10 = Rail
- 11 = Boat
- 13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

PROVCAP What is the name of the provincial capital of LOCALITY?

TIMPRVCA How long does it take get to the provincial capital? (in minutes)

PRTRANS1 What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the provincial

- 01 = By foot
- 02 = Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)
- 03 = Bicycle
- 04 = Motorcycle
- 05 = Mototaxi
- 06 = Car
- 07 = Micro, Combi, minibus
- 08 = Bus
- 09 = Truck
- 10 = Rail
- 11 = Boat
- 13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

PRTRANS2 What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the provincial

- 01 = By foot
- 02 = Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)
- 03 = Bicycle

- 04 = Motorcycle
- 05 = Mototaxi
- 06 = Car
- 07 = Micro, Combi, minibus
- 08 = Bus
- 09 = Truck
- 10 = Rail
- 11 = Boat
- 13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

PRTRANS3 What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the provincial

- 01 = By foot
- 02 = Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)
- 03 = Bicycle
- 04 = Motorcycle
- 05 = Mototaxi
- 06 = Car
- 07 = Micro, Combi, minibus
- 08 = Bus
- 09 = Truck
- 10 = Rail
- 11 = Boat
- 13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

PVEDN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Paved road

01=Yes, 00=No

EARTHN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Engineered earth road (unpaved)

01=Yes, 00=No

UNPAVEDN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Motorized unpaved roads/tracks

01=Yes, 00=No

TRACKSN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Non motorized roads/tracks (footpaths, apt for

01=Yes, 00=No

RIVERN Main routes to access LOCALITY - River/lake

01=Yes, 00=No

OTTRANN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Others (specify)

01=Yes, 00=No

OTRASPEN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Others (specify) text

MAINRTE Main route to access the LOCALITY

1=Paved road

2=Engineered earth road (unpaved)

3=Motorized unpaved roads/tracks

4=Non motorized roads/tracks (footpaths, apt for access by horse, donkeys and the like, or walking)

5=River/lake

6=Others (specify):

JANACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in

01=Yes, 00=No

FEBACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in

01=Yes, 00=No

MARACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in

01=Yes, 00=No

APRACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in

01=Yes, 00=No

MAYACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in

01=Yes, 00=No

JUNACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in

01=Yes, 00=No

JULACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in

01=Yes, 00=No

AUGACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in

01=Yes, 00=No

SEPAAC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in

01=Yes, 00=No

OCTACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in
01=Yes, 00=No

NOVACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in
01=Yes, 00=No

DECACC In the past year, has the main route of access to LOCALITY been INACCESSIBLE in
01=Yes, 00=No

OBS_I19 Observations and Comments 1.9

NTRLDIST In the past 4 years, has ever been any natural disaster or outbreak of diseases
01=Yes, 00=No

OBS_I111 Observations and Comments 1.11

CURRVULN Currently, does the locality faces any risk or vulnerability regarding any natur
01=Yes, 00=No

OBS_I112 Observations and Comments 1.12.4

CSFRWTR1 Raising loss due to change of the river or affluent stream
01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR2 Basin deforestation and landslide
01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR3 Decrease of superficial or subterrean water, decrease of aquifer
01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR4 Partial or total obstruction of rivers stream, eventually originating mud avalan
01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR5 Sediment increase of the river stream and water contamination of the basin.
01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR6 Subterrean water contamination due to overload of water bearing.
01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR7 Need of water supply through cistern, resulting in quality loss and costs risen
01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR8 OTHERS in water sources
01=Yes, 00=No

OTHCSFR8 Specify OTHERS in water sources

CSFRWTR9 Partial or total destruction of localizad collecting in rivers or gullies.

01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR10 Partial or total destruction of collecting structures, dwellings, piping, treat

01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR11 OTHERS in the elements close to the river stream

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHCSFR11 Specify OTHERS in the elements close to the river stream

CSFRWTR12 Ground settlement, for loss in the ground resistance due to saturation

01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR13 Structural damages due to differential settlements, liquefaction or landslide,

01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR14 Total interruption of the proper running of the treatment or system plant because

01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR15 Destruction of stored chemicals used for the water treatment

01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR16 Rupture of incoming and exit pipelines

01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR17 OTHERS in treatment plants or reservoirs

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHCSFR17 Specify Other

CSFRWTR18 Deformation, dragging or pipeline rupture due to landslides or other type of disaster

01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR19 Silting of elements because sediment dragging.

01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR20 Solid accumulation in the sewerage system

01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR21 Leak and contamination in the distribution net.

01=Yes, 00=No

CSFRWTR22 OTHERS in the pipes (drinking water and sewerage)

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHCSFR22 Specify OTHERS in the pipes (drinking water and sewerage)

RECYCLE Is there any recycle activity in LOCALITY?
01=Yes, 00=No

OBS_1116 Observations and Comments 1.16

GENCHREN End Date/Time for this section - General Characteristics of Locality

SOCINF1 Social Environment - Informant 1

SOCINF2 Social Environment - Informant 2

SOCINF3 Social Environment - Informant 3

SOCENVST Start Date/Time for this section- Social Environment

LBRUNION Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? La
01=Yes, 00=No

COMMKITC Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Co
01=Yes, 00=No

MTHRCLUB Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Mo
01=Yes, 00=No

APAFA Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? AP
01=Yes, 00=No

POLTGRP Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Po
01=Yes, 00=No

RELGGRP Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Re
01=Yes, 00=No

SVGSCOOP Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Sa
01=Yes, 00=No

HOUSCOOP Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Ho
01=Yes, 00=No

LENDCOOP Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Le
01=Yes, 00=No

SPRTASSC Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Sp
01=Yes, 00=No

CRMASSC Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? As
01=Yes, 00=No

PSNTASSC Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Pe

01=Yes, 00=No

NTVASSC Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Na

01=Yes, 00=No

AGRIASSC Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? As

01=Yes, 00=No

PRDCRS Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Pr

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHERS1 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Ot

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTHR1 Other organization that exists in locality - text 1

RLOTHR1 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA

OTHERS2 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Ot

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTHR2 Other organization that exists in locality - text 2

RLOTHR2 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA OTHERS3 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY?
Ot

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTHR3 Other organization that exists in locality - text 3

RLOTHR3 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA OTHERS4 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY?
Ot

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTHR4 Other organization that exists in locality - text 4

RLOTHR4 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA OTHERS5 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY?
Ot

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTHR5 Other organization that exists in locality - text 5

RLOTHR5 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA OTHERS6 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY?
Ot

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTHR6 Other organization that exists in locality - text 6

RLOTHR6 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA OTHERS7 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY?
Ot

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTHR7 Other organization that exists in locality - text 7

RLOTHR7 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

- 08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)
- 09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)
- 10 = Input Purchase Organizations
- 11 = Marketing Organizations
- 12 = Credit and Saving Organizations
- 13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)
- 14 = Regional and Departmental organizations
- 15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)
- 77 = NS

88=NA OTHERS8 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY?
Ot

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTHR8 Other organization that exists in locality - text 8

RLOTHR8 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

- 01 = Sport Organizations
- 02 = Religious Organizations
- 03 = Labour Unions
- 04 = Art Organizations
- 05 = Food Security Organizations
- 06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)
- 07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community
- 08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)
- 09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)
- 10 = Input Purchase Organizations
- 11 = Marketing Organizations
- 12 = Credit and Saving Organizations
- 13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)
- 14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA OBS_I23 Observations and Comments 2.3

OBS_I25 Observations and Comments 2.5

SOCENVEN End Date/Time for this section- Social Environment

SRVIN1 Access to services - Informant 1

SRVIN2 Access to services - Informant 2

SRVIN3 Access to services - Informant 3

ACSSRVST Start Date/Time for this section- Access to Services

OBS_I32 Observations and Comments 3.2

ACSSRVEN End Date/Time for this section- Access to Services

PRGIN1 Programs - Informant 1

PRGIN2 Programs - Informant 2

PRGIN3 Programs - Informant 3

PROGMST Start Date/Time for this section- Programs

GLSSMILK Food assistance Programs - Glass of Milk Program

01=Yes, 00=No

COMMKITC2 Food Assistance program - Community kitchen

01=Yes, 00=No

FOODWORK Food Assistance program - Food for work

01=Yes, 00=No

COMPFEED Food Assistance program – Comprehensive Nutrition Programme (PNI) Known as Compl

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHFOOD1 Food Assistance program - Other 1

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCFOOD1 Food Assistance program - Specify 1

OTHFOOD2 Food Assistance program - Other 2

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCFOOD2 Food Assistance program - Specify 2

OTHFOOD3 Food Assistance program - Other 3

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCFOOD3 Food Assistance program - Specify 3

CUNAMAS Cunamas

01=Yes, 00=No

WAWAWASI Wawa Wasi (or any other subsidized Day Care Centre for children between ages 0-3

01=Yes, 00=No

PRONOEI PRONOEI (subsidized non-formal preschool) or CEI (public formal preschool) for c

01=Yes, 00=No

SCHBKfst School Breakfast / Lunch (PRONAA QALIWARMA)

01=Yes, 00=No

SCHCLTH School Cloths, shoes, track suit

01=Yes, 00=No

SCHLTEXT School Texts / supplies

01=Yes, 00=No

LITRCY Literacy Campaign / PRONAMA

01=Yes, 00=No

PROMLIBR PROMOLIBRO

01=Yes, 00=No

ALTBSCED Alternative Basic Education - (EBA)

01=Yes, 00=No

LAPTOPCH A Laptop/PC/Computer per Child

01=Yes, 00=No

EDUCTN1 Education Programs Other (Specify) 1

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCEDUC1 Other Education programs - Specify 1

EDUCTN2 Education Programs Other (Specify) 2

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCEDUC2 Other Education programs - Specify 2

EDUCTN3 Education Programs Other (Specify) 3

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCEDUC3 Other Education Programs - Specify 3

HLTHINSR Integral Health Insurance (SIS)
01=Yes, 00=No

CREDCTRL Control CRED
01=Yes, 00=No

TUBCNTRL Tuberculosis Control
01=Yes, 00=No

MALARIA Dengue/Malaria Prevention Program
01=Yes, 00=No

HIVSIDA HIV /SIDA Program
01=Yes, 00=No

MENTLHTH Mental Health Program
01=Yes, 00=No

CNTRLSTD Programs oriented to adolescents to control STDs
01=Yes, 00=No

HLTHOTH1 Health Programs Other (Specify) 1
01=Yes, 00=No

SPCHLH1 Specity Other Health Programs 1

HLTHOTH2 Health Programs Other (Specify) 2
01=Yes, 00=No

SPCHLH2 Specity Other Health Programs 2

HLTHOTH3 Health Programs Other (Specify) 3
01=Yes, 00=No

SPCHLH3 Specity Other Health Programs 3

RPRSCHL Construction /repair of School Infrastructure / equipping
01=Yes, 00=No

RPRHLTH Construction /repair of health facilities Infrastructure / equipping
01=Yes, 00=No

RPRWTR Construction /repair water systems
01=Yes, 00=No

RPRSWR Construction /repair sewerage
01=Yes, 00=No

RPRPIT Construction of Pit latrines
 01=Yes, 00=No

RPRBRDG Construction of bridges and roads
 01=Yes, 00=No

RPRAND Construction /repair of andenes, camellones
 01=Yes, 00=No

REFOREST Reforestation Programs
 01=Yes, 00=No

IRRGTN Irrigation Programs
 01=Yes, 00=No

INFROTH1 Infrastructure Programs Other (Specify) 1
 01=Yes, 00=No

SPCINFRO1 Specify Other Infrastructure Programs 1

INFROTH2 Infrastructure Programs Other (Specify) 2
 01=Yes, 00=No

SPCINFRO2 Specify Other Infrastructure Programs 2

INFROTH3 Infrastructure Programs Other (Specify) 3
 01=Yes, 00=No

SPCINFRO3 Specify Other Infrastructure Programs 3

AGRITECH Agriculture Technical Asistance
 01=Yes, 00=No

ANIMAL Animal Health Services
 01=Yes, 00=No

AGRINPUT Agriculture Input delivery
 01=Yes, 00=No

TITLING Titling Program
 01=Yes, 00=No

TECHNCAL Technical Asistance
 01=Yes, 00=No

SPECTECH Technical Assistance in: specify

MICROCRD Microcredit Programs

01=Yes, 00=No

LABORENR Program to support labor enrollment: A trabajar Urbana / A Trabajar Rural

01=Yes, 00=No

RECYCPRG Recycle Program

01=Yes, 00=No

JUNTOPRG JUNTOS Program

01=Yes, 00=No

PENSIONS65 Pensions 65+

01=Yes, 00=No

FONCODES FONCODES / HAKU UI AY

01=Yes, 00=No

PROJOVEN PRO JOVEN

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHOTHR1 Other Programs Other Specify 1

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTPRG1 Specify Other - Other Programs 1

OTHOTHR2 Other Programs Other Specify 2

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTPRG2 Specify Other - Other Programs 2

OTHOTHR3 Other Programs Other Specify 3

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTPRG3 Specify Other - Other Programs 3

OBS_I38 Observations and Comments 3.8

PROGMEN End Date/Time for this section- Programs

ECNINF1 Economy - Informant 1

ECNINF2 Economy - Informant 2

ECNINF3 Economy - Informant 3

ECNMYST Start Date/Time for this section- Economy

OBS_I43 Observations and Comments: 4.3

OBS_I45 Observations and Comments: 4.5

TCHTEMP Average monthly wage earned by a Teacher of a Public Primary School at LOCALITY,

TCHPUB	Average monthly wage earned by a Teacher of a Public Primary School at LOCALITY,
NURSTEMP	Average monthly wage earned by a Nurse working at a Public Health Centre at LOCA
NURSPUB	Average monthly wage earned by a Nurse working at a Public Health Centre at LOCA
SECRTRY	Average monthly wage earned by a Municipal / Community Secretary at LOCALITY
OBS_I49	Observations and Comments: 4.9
ECNMYEN	End Date/Time for this section- Economy
PRCINF1	Prices - Informant 1
PRCINF2	Prices - Informant 2
PRCINF3	Prices - Informant 3
PRCINF4	Prices - Informant 4
PRCINF5	Prices - Informant 5
PRCINF6	Prices - Informant 6
PRCINF7	Prices - Informant 7
PRCINF8	Prices - Informant 8
PRCINF9	Prices - Informant 9
PRCINF10	Prices - Informant 10
PRICEST	Start Date/Time for this section- Prices
IMPCROP	CROP
PRICCROP	Average Price (Soles)
MINCROP	Minimum
MAXCROP	Precio M ^á ximo
OBS_I56	Observations and Comments: 5.6
PRICEEN	End Date/Time for this section - Prices
EDCINF1	Informant 1
EDCINF2	Informant 2
EDCINF3	Informant 3
EDCSRVST	Start Date/Time for this section- Education Services
LTRCYCMP	In the past 2 years, has any Literacy activity for Adults been implemented at LO
	01=Yes, 00=No
TYPAUTOR	Which authority was in charge of this activity?
	01= National

02= Regional/ Provincial/ District level

03= NGO

04= Parish

05= Other (Specify):

OBS_II14 Observations and Comments: 1.4

EDCSRVEN End Date/Time for this section- Education Services

PRMINF1 Informant 1

PRMSECST Start Date/Time for this section-Education Services (Primary and Secondary)

EDUCNTR Write the Name of the Educational Center:

OFFCLNM Official name

NUMEDUC Educational Center's Number (if it is a Public School)

OTHRNAME Other name (if it is known by a name, different from the official one)

LOCALITY Name of the locality where this center is located (in case it is not located at

HRS PRIM On average, how many hours a day do children come to class? Primary

EDHRSSEC On average, how many hours a day do children come to class? Secondary

HRSOTHR On average, how many hours a day do children come to class? Other:

SPCLVL33 Specify Other - On average, how many hours a day do children come to class? Othe

EDPUBLIC This Educational Center is: Public

01=Yes, 00=No

EDPRIVAT This Educational Center is: Private

01=Yes, 00=No

EDCHRCH This Educational Center is: Public-parish-church/ Paraestatal

01=Yes, 00=No

EDCOMMTY This Educational Center is: Community

01=Yes, 00=No

EDOTHER This Educational Center is: Other

01=Yes, 00=No

SPECEDU Specify Other This Educational Center is: Other

SHFTPRMY How many shifts does this center have, for each instruction level? Primary

SHFTSECD How many shifts does this center have, for each instruction level? Secondary

SHFTOTHR How many shifts does this center have, for each instruction level? Other

SPECSHFT Specify Other How many shifts does this center have, for each instruction level?
ONE4ALL One teacher for all grades (multigrade, one teacher)
01=Yes, 00=No

V2ORMORE Two or more teachers, each with several grades in the same classroom (multigrade)
01=Yes, 00=No

ONEPERGR One teacher per grade
01=Yes, 00=No

OTHRKND Other Kind of educational center
01=Yes, 00=No

SPECKIND Specify Other Other Kind of educational center

TCHSPAN In what language do the teachers teach? Spanish
01=Yes, 00=No

TCHQUE In what language do the teachers teach? Quechua
01=Yes, 00=No

TCHAYMA In what language do the teachers teach? Aymara
01=Yes, 00=No

TCHSOTHR In what language do the teachers teach? Other native language
01=Yes, 00=No

OTHR TCH Specify Other In what language do the teachers teach? Other native language

SPKSPAN In what language do students speak with each other at school (during breaks, or
01=Yes, 00=No

SPKQUE In what language do students speak with each other at school (during breaks, or
01=Yes, 00=No

SPKAYMA In what language do students speak with each other at school (during breaks, or
01=Yes, 00=No

SPKSOTHR In what language do students speak with each other at school (during breaks, or
01=Yes, 00=No

SPCS PKS Specify Other In what language do students speak with each other at school (during breaks, or
01=Yes, 00=No

STARTOP When did this center start operating (year)? Education

LABCMPPS Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?: Computer Lab
01=Yes, 00=No

DISLCMPS Is available and operative? Computer Lab
01=Yes, 00=No

LABCCSPS Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?:Science Lab (Physics, Che
01=Yes, 00=No

DISLCSPS Is available and operative?Science Lab (Physics, Chemistry, Biology).
01=Yes, 00=No

CAMDEPPS Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?:Sports Field
01=Yes, 00=No

DISCDEPS Is available and operative?Sports Field
01=Yes, 00=No

BIBLITPS Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?:Library
01=Yes, 00=No

DISBIBPS Is available and operative?Library
01=Yes, 00=No

OTHINSPS Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?:Other
01=Yes, 00=No

SPCINSPS Specify Other Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?:Other

DISOINPS Is available and operative?Other
01=Yes, 00=No

COMLAPPS What programs are available in the Educational Centre? A PC per kid
01=Yes, 00=No

DESESCPS What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Breakfast.
01=Yes, 00=No

ALMESCPS What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Lunch
01=Yes, 00=No

EDINTBI What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Educaci◊n intercultural b
01=Yes, 00=No

ESCSEGPS What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Healthy, Clean and Safe S
01=Yes, 00=No

OTHPROPS What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Other
01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTHRPS Specify What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Other

PSICOLPS Does the Educational Centre have any of the following personnel? Psychologist
01=Yes, 00=No

ENFERMPS Does the Educational Centre have any of the following personnel? Nurse
01=Yes, 00=No

OTHPERPS Does the Educational Centre have any of the following personnel? Other
01=Yes, 00=No

SPCOTHRPG Specify Does the Educational Centre have any of the following personnel? Other

OBS_II21 Observations and Comments: 2.14

PRMSECEN End Date/Time for this section-Education Services (Primary and Secondary)

GPSSTH GPS South

GPSWEST GPS West

GPSALTD GPS Altitude

REFPOINT Fieldworker: In the case that GPS reference point is not Main Entrance to the Ce

PRIINF1 Informant 1

PRIMRYST Start Date/Time for this section-Education Services (Primary)

PRIEDCNT Write the Name of the Educational Center:

PRIOFFNM Official name

PRINMEDC Educational Center's Number (if it is a Public School)

PRIOTHNM Other name (if it is known by a name, different from the official one)

PRILCTLY Name of the locality where this center is located (in case it is not located at

PRIHRSPR On average, how many hours a day do children come to class? Primary

PRIHRSOT On average, how many hours a day do children come to class? Other

SPCPRIHR Specify On average, how many hours a day do children come to class? Other

PRIPUBLIC This Educational Center is: Public
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIPRVAT This Educational Center is: Private
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIPBCHR This Educational Center is: Public-parish-church/ Paraestatal
01=Yes, 00=No

PRICMMTY This Educational Center is: Community

01=Yes, 00=No

PRIOTHED This Educational Center is: Other

01=Yes, 00=No

SPPRIED Specify This Educational Center is: Other

PRISHPRY Primary

PRISHOTH Other instructin level

SPPRISHF Specify Other instructin level

PRIONE4A What kind of educational center is this center? One teacher for all grades (mul

01=Yes, 00=No

PRIZOMRE What kind of educational center is this center? Two or more teachers, each with

01=Yes, 00=No

PRI1PRGR What kind of educational center is this center? One teacher per grade

01=Yes, 00=No

PRIOTHKN What kind of educational center is this center? Other

01=Yes, 00=No

SPPRIKND Specify What kind of educational center is this center? Other

PRITCHSP In what language do the teachers teach? Spanish

01=Yes, 00=No

PRITCHQU In what language do the teachers teach? Quechua

01=Yes, 00=No

PRITCHAM In what language do the teachers teach? Aymara

01=Yes, 00=No

PRITCHOT In what language do the teachers teach? Other native language

01=Yes, 00=No

PRIOTHTC Specify In what language do the teachers teach? Other native language

PRISPKSP In what language do students speak with each other at school (during breaks, whe

01=Yes, 00=No

PRISPKQU In what language do students speak with each other at school (during breaks, whe

01=Yes, 00=No

PRISPKAM In what language do students speak with each other at school (during breaks, whe

01=Yes, 00=No

PRISPKOT In what language do students speak with each other at school (during breaks, whe
01=Yes, 00=No

SPPRISPK Specify In what language do students speak with each other at school (during bre

PRISTROP When did this center start operating (year)?

PRIDROP Last year, what was the % of students dropping out school?

PRIMREP Last year, what was the repetition rate?

PRILBCMP Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?: Computer Lab
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIDCMPS Is available and operative? Computer Lab
01=Yes, 00=No

PRILBCCS Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?: Science Lab (Physics, C
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIDCSPS Is available and operative? Science Lab (Physics, Chemistry, Biology).
01=Yes, 00=No

PRICMDEP Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?: Sports Field
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIDDEPS Is available and operative? Sports Field
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIBBLIT Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?: Library
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIDSBPS Is available and operative? Library
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIOTHIN Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?: Other
01=Yes, 00=No

SPPRINSP Specify Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?: Other

PRIDSONP Is available and operative? Other
01=Yes, 00=No

PRICMLPS What programs are available in the Educational Centre? A PC per kid
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIDSSCP What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Breakfast.
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIALMSC What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Lunch
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIEDINB What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Education intercultural b
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIESCSG What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Healthy, Clean and Safe S
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIOTRPS What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Other
01=Yes, 00=No

SPPRICOT Specify What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Other

PRIPSICL Does the Educational Centre have any of the following personnel? Psychologist
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIENFRM Does the Educational Centre have any of the following personnel? Nurse
01=Yes, 00=No

PRIOTPER Does the Educational Centre have any of the following personnel? Other
01=Yes, 00=No

SPPRIPER Specify Does the Educational Centre have any of the following personnel? Other

OBS_II31 Observations and Comments: 3.14

PRIMRYEN End Date/Time for this section-Education Services (Primary)

PRIGPSSH GPS South (Primary)

PRIGPSWS GPS West (Primary)

PRIEGPSAL GPS Altitude (Primary)

PRIRFPNT Fieldworker: In the case that GPS reference point is not Main Entrance to the Ce

SECINF1 Informant 1 - Education Services (Secondary)

SECNDYST Start Date/Time for this section-Education Services (Secondary)

PREDCNT Write the Name of the Educational Center:

PREOFFNM Official name

PRENMEDC Educational Center's Number (if it is a Public School)

PREOTHNM Other name (if it is known by a name, different from the official one)

PRELCTLY Name of the locality where this center is located (in case it is not located at

SECNDRY Registration and monthly payment (Annual total) - Secondary

APAFASEC APAFA (Association of Students' Parents) - Secondary

PURSEC Purchase of Books, Uniform, and other supplies - Secondary

EXTRSEC Extra-ordinary Payments - Secondary

HRSSECN On average, how many hours a day do children come to class? (Secondary)

PREPUBL This Educational Center is: Public (Secondary)
01=Yes, 00=No

PREPRVAT This Educational Center is: Private (Secondary)
01=Yes, 00=No

PREPBCHR This Educational Center is: Public-parish-church/ Paraestatal (Secondary)
01=Yes, 00=No

PRECMMTY This Educational Center is: Community (Secondary)
01=Yes, 00=No

PREOTHED This Educational Center is: Other (Secondary)
01=Yes, 00=No

SPPREED Specify This Educational Center is: Other (Secondary)

SHFTSECD2 Number of shifts for each instruction level (Secondary)

PREONE4A One teacher for all grades (multigrade, one teacher) - Secondary
01=Yes, 00=No

PRE2OMRE Two or more teachers, each with several grades in the same classroom (multigrade)
01=Yes, 00=No

PRE1PRGR One teacher per grade (Secondary)
01=Yes, 00=No

PREOTHKN What kind of educational center is this center - Other (Secondary)
01=Yes, 00=No

SPPREKND Specify What kind of educational center is this center - Other (Secondary)

PRECHSP In what language do the teachers teach? Spanish, Secondary
01=Yes, 00=No

PRECHQU In what language do the teachers teach? Quechua, Secondary
01=Yes, 00=No

PRECHAM In what language do the teachers teach> Aymara, Secondary
01=Yes, 00=No

PREOTHKN2 In what language do the teachers teach? Other native language, Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

PREOTHTC Specify In what language do the teachers teach? Other native language, Secondary

PRESPKSP In what language do students speak with each other at school (during breaks, whe

01=Yes, 00=No

PRESPKQU In what language do students speak with each other at school (during breaks, whe

01=Yes, 00=No

PRESPKAM In what language do students speak with each other at school (during breaks, whe

01=Yes, 00=No

PRESPKOT In what language do students speak with each other at school ? Other native lang

01=Yes, 00=No

SPPRESPK Specify In what language do students speak with each other at school ? Other nat

PRESTROP When did this center start operating (year)? Secondary

SECDROP Last year, what was the % of students dropping out school? (Secondary)

SECREP Last year, what was the repetition rate? (Secondary)

PRELBCMP Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?:Computer Lab - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

PREDCMPS Is available and operative? Computer Lab - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

PRELBCCS Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?:Science Lab (Physics, Che

01=Yes, 00=No

PREDCSPS Is available and operative?Science Lab (Physics, Chemistry, Biology) - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

PRECMDEP Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?: Sports Field - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

PREDDEPS Is available and operative? Sports Field - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

PREBBLIT Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?: Library - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

PREDSBPS Is available and operative? Library - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

PREOTHIN Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?: Other - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

SPPRENSP Specify Does the Educational Centre have any of the following?: Other - Secondary

PREDSONP Is available and operative? Other - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

PRECMLPS What programs are available in the Educational Centre? A PC per kid - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

PREDSSCP What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Breakfast - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

PREALMSC What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Lunch - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

PREEDINB What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Education intercultural b

01=Yes, 00=No

PREESCSG What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Healthy, Clean and Safe Sc

01=Yes, 00=No

PREOTRPS What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Other - Secondary

01=Yes, 00=No

SPPRECOT Specify What programs are available in the Educational Centre? Other - Secondary

PREPSICL Does the Educational Centre have any of the following personnel? Psychologist -

01=Yes, 00=No

PREENFRM Does the Educational Centre have any of the following personnel? Nurse - Seconda

01=Yes, 00=No

PREOTPER Does the Educational Centre have any of the following personnel? Other - Seconda

01=Yes, 00=No

SPPREPER Specify Does the Educational Centre have any of the following personnel? Other -

OBS_II41 Observations and Comments: 4.14

SECNDYEN End Date/Time for this section-Education Services (Secondary)

PREGSSH GPS South (Secondary)

PREGPSWS GPS West (Secondary)

PREGPSAL GPS Altitude (Secondary)

PRERFPNT Fieldworker: In the case that GPS reference point is not Main Entrance to the Ce

HLTINF1 Informant 1 - Health Services

HLTSRVST Start Date/Time for this section-Health Services

MIDWIFE Exist and deliver in locality:Trained midwife
01=Yes, 00=No

BIRTHATT Exist and deliver in locality:Traditional birth attendant
01=Yes, 00=No

TRADHLR Exist and deliver in locality:Traditional healer
01=Yes, 00=No

CURIOSO Exist and deliver in locality: Curioso
01=Yes, 00=No

VILHTHWK Exist and deliver in locality: Village health worker
01=Yes, 00=No

AUXILIAR Exist and deliver in locality: Auxiliars/Technician nurses/Medical care assistan
01=Yes, 00=No

NURSE Exist and deliver in locality: Nurse
01=Yes, 00=No

SOCWRKR Exist and deliver in locality: Social Worker
01=Yes, 00=No

MTLHLTH Exist and deliver in locality: Mental health worker
01=Yes, 00=No

GENPHYS Exist and deliver in locality: General Physician
01=Yes, 00=No

SPECPHYS Exist and deliver in locality: Specialist Physician (pediatrician, gynecologist,
01=Yes, 00=No

ANESTST Exist and deliver in locality: Anesthesist
01=Yes, 00=No

DENTIST Exist and deliver in locality: Dentist
01=Yes, 00=No

BLOODBNK Exist and deliver in locality: Blood Bank
01=Yes, 00=No

OTHRPERS Exist and deliver in locality: Other
01=Yes, 00=No

SPECPERS Specify Other

NTRLTRNG Has there been any nutritional training to members of LOCALITY during the last 6
01=Yes, 00=No

OBS_II54 Observations and Comments: 5.4

HLTSRVEN End Date/Time for this section-Health Services

KEYHINF1 Informant 1 – Key Health Facility

KEYHLTST Start Date/Time for this section-Key Health Facility

HLTHEST Write the Name of this Health Establishment:

LOCLTY Name of the locality where this center is located (in the case it is not located

TYPESTB What type of Health Establishment is this health facility?
01 = Public
02 = Private
03 = Other (Specify):
04 = CLAS
05 = Parish
06 = Solidaridad

TYPEDLV1 What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)
01 = Public
02 = Private
03 = Other (Specify):
04 = CLAS
05 = Parish
06 = Solidaridad

TYPEDLV2 What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)
01 = Public
02 = Private
03 = Other (Specify):
04 = CLAS
05 = Parish
06 = Solidaridad

TYPEDLV3 What type of Health Services does this facility deliver (can mark more than one)

01 = Public

02 = Private

03 = Other (Specify):

04 = CLAS

05 = Parish

06 = Solidaridad

TRANSPRTN Does this health facility have a transportation unit in working condition?

01=Yes, 00=No

AMBLNCE Ambulance

TRUCK Truck

CAR Car

MOTOTAXI Mototaxi

OTHRTRNS Other transport in key health facility

SPECTRNS Specify Other transport in key health facility

BEDS Does this Health facility have beds and/or trollies?

01=Yes, 00=No

NUMBEDS How many beds in key health facility?

XTRMLSRV Do health workers provide extramural services?

01=Yes, 00=No

OUTSERV What type of Services?

ABUSE Health center refers cases of child or adolescent abuse to any organization?

01=Yes, 00=No

ABUSEORG Health Centre referral for Child or adolescent abuse

FMLYVLNC Health center refers cases of family violence to any organization?

01=Yes, 00=No

VLNCORG Health Centre referral for family violence

EXIST Since what year has the health centre existed?

CNTRCHNG Health Centre Changed status

OBS_II52 Observations and Comments: 5.22

KEYHLTEN End Date/Time for this section-Key Health Facility

WALLHT Of what is the wall of this health facility made?

- 01 = Adobe
- 02 = Quincha
- 03 = Wood
- 04 = Brick/concrete
- 05 = Other (Specify)

STSBLDHT Preservation status of the building

- 01 = Good
- 02 = Regular
- 03 = Damaged

CNDAPP Health center building - appropriate

01=Yes, 00=No

CNDINSFF Health Center building - insufficient space

01=Yes, 00=No

CNDLGHHT Health center building – Inappropriate lighting

01=Yes, 00=No

CNDVNTL health center building – Inappropriate ventilation

01=Yes, 00=No

CNDSPACE Health center building – Poor distribution of space

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHRCOND Health center building - other

01=Yes, 00=No

SPECCOND In which condition is the building where the health centre functions - other, sp

DWELLSRC The center's source of water is: Piped into dwelling/yard/plot (public)

01=Yes, 00=No

DWELLHRS On average, How many hours per day is there access to water?

DWELLDYS Access to water: How many days per week?

DWELLSTS Access to water: What is its functioning status?

- 01=Good
- 02=Regular
- 03=Bad

OTHRSRC The center's source of water is: Other

01=Yes, 00=No

SPECSRC Source of water (health facility) - Other, specify

ELCTRHT What is the center source of electricity?

01= Public connection

02 = Electricity Generator Set

03 =Do not have

04= Other (Specify)

SAMESTR2 Is this the same Health Centre interviewed in Round 3?

01=Yes, 00=No

GPSSTHHT GPS Coordinates (WGS84) of the Health Center S

GPSWSTHT GPS Coordinates (WGS84) of the Health Center W

GPSALTHT GPS Coordinates (WGS84) of the Health Center ALTITUDE

REFPNTHT In the case that GPS reference point is not Main Entrance to the Center, new ref

OBS_II53 Observations and Comments: 5.31

CPRTINF1 Informant 1 – Child Protection Services

CPRTINF2 Informant 2 – Child Protection Services

CPRTINF3 Informant 3 – Child Protection Services

CHDPRTST Start Date/Time for this section-Child Protection Services

CHORGACC Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of child's

01=Yes, 00=No

CHPOLICE Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHPLCWMN Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHHEALTH Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHDEMUNA Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHCHRDNA Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHCMTDNA Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHNGODNA Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHTWNDNA Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHSCHDNA Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHOTHDNA Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHSCHOOL Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHPARCHR Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHINFMLY Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHAUTCOM Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHNGOOTH Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

SPCHNGO Specify Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives a

CHOTHOR1 Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHSPCOR1 Specify Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives a

CHOTHOR2 Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHSPCOR2 Specify Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives a

CHOTHOR3 Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes

01=Yes, 00=No

CHSPCOR3 Specify Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives a

WMORGACC Is there any organization that receives accusations/reports of cases of Female A

01=Yes, 00=No

WMPOLICE Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
01=Yes, 00=No

WMPLCWMN Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
01=Yes, 00=No

WMHEALTH Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
01=Yes, 00=No

WMCEM Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
01=Yes, 00=No

WMSCHOOL Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
01=Yes, 00=No

WMPARCHR Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
01=Yes, 00=No

WMINFMLY Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
01=Yes, 00=No

WMNAUTCM Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
01=Yes, 00=No

WMNGOOTH Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
01=Yes, 00=No

SPWMNGO Specify Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and
takes

WMOTHOR1 Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
01=Yes, 00=No

WMSPCOR1 Specify Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and
takes

WMOTHOR2 Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
01=Yes, 00=No

WMSPCOR2 Specify Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and
takes

WMOTHOR3 Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and takes
01=Yes, 00=No

WMSPCOR3 Specify Normally, what institution/organization/person at LOCALITY receives and
takes

DISTRCT Is there a District / Province DEMUNA at LOCALITY ?
01=Yes, 00=No

DISTWHR Where is the closest District / Province DEMUNA

DISTFNC Are local people at LOCALITY familiar with the role/functions of the District
01=Yes, 00=No

DISTUSE Do local people use the services provided by District / Province DEMUNA
01=Yes, 00=No

OTHRDNA Is there a Other type of DNA at LOCALITY ?
01=Yes, 00=No

OTHRWHR Where is the closest Other type of DNA

OTHRFNC Are local people at LOCALITY familiar with the role/functions of the Other ty
01=Yes, 00=No

OTHRUSE Do local people use the services provided by Other type of DNA
01=Yes, 00=No

OBS_II66 Observations and Comments: 6.6

CHDPRTEN End Date/Time for this section-Child Protection Services

OBS_END Final Observations and Comments

ENDDINT Date of End of Interview

ENDFLDR4 Fieldworker

ENDSUPDT Date of End of Interview

ENDSUPR4 Supervisor

PE_R4_COMM_AccessToWater

PLACEID (unlabeled)

ACWTIDR4 Access to drinking water

- 1 Piped into dwelling/yard/plot (public)
- 2 Piped water (private, connected to any other water source excluding the public network)
- 3 Private tube well
- 4 Public fountain
- 5 Public Well
- 6 Water truck

7 Spring/pond/river/stream

8 Other

PLCEWAT What are the main places where residents of LOCALITY get their drinking water from?

01=Yes

00=No

HRSWATER On average, how many hours per day is there access to water?

DAYSWATER How many days per week?

PERWATER Approx what percentage of dwellings have water?

PE_R4_COMM_EducationAvailable

PLACEID (unlabeled)

EDAVIDR4 Now we will like to ask you about the education available to the people in LOCALITY:

1 Nursery (either Public, Communal, or supported by a NGO), WawaWasi / CunaMas (Day Care Service)

22 CunaMas - Service of accompaniment to families

2 Private Nursery

3 PRONOEI (Non-formal preschool)

4 Non private Preschool (either Public, Communal, or supported by a NGO)

5 Fe y Alegría - Preschool (Parish – Church Public School)

6 Private Preschool

7 Public Primary School

8 Fe y Alegría - Primary (Parish – Church Public Primary School)

9 Other Parish-Church public Primary School

10 Private Primary School

11 Public Secondary School

12 Fe y Alegría - Secondary (Parish – Church Public Second School)

13 Other Parish-Church public Secondary School

14 Private Secondary School

20 EBA School

15 Post-secondary technological institute

- 16 University
- 21 Distance School
- 17 CEOs (Centres for Occupational Education)
- 18 Post Secondary Pedagogical Institute
- 19 Other (Specify)

EDCURAVL Is there a currently available in LOCALITY?

01=Yes

00=No, but there is one in a nearby locality

03 = No, and there is no such facility in a nearby locality

EDHOWLNG Approximately how long does it take to go from the center of LOCALITY to the nea

EDTRSNPT What means of transportation is commonly used?

01 = By foot

02 = Animal (horse donkey

03 =Bicycle

04=Motorcycle

05 = Mototaxi

06 = Car

07 = Micro, Combi

08 = Bus

09 = Truck

10 = Rail

11 = Boat

13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

77=NK

88=NA

PE_R4_COMM_Garbage

PLACEID (unlabeled)

GBGEIDR4 Garbage Places

1 Collected through garbage trucks

2 Thrown into street

- 3 Dumped on wasteland (unregulated spots)
- 4 Sent to regulated spaces assigned for garbage dumping
- 5 Thrown into river/canal, lake
- 6 Buried
- 7 Used on crop fields
- 8 Burnt
- 9 Others

GBGEPLAC Main places or ways residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage

01=Yes

00=No

GRBCLCT On average, how many days per month is garbage collected?

CMNGARB Most common garbage collection methods in order of importance:

01= most common

02= second most common

03= third most common

00=not one of the most common ones

PE_R4_COMM_HealthCenterHours

PLACEID (unlabeled)

HCHRDR4 Health Center Operating hours

1 Health Centre (main office)

2 Emergency

3 External consultants (if it is a Hospital)

4 Other (specify)

OPENDAYS Days of the week when Health Center is open

OPENHRS Hours per day Health Centre is open

PE_R4_COMM_HealthCenterLocality

PLACEID (unlabeled)

HCLOIDR4 Localities most of the patients of this health centre come from

CODE Code of the locality

- 01=Town
- 02=Village
- 03=Annex
- 04=Peasants' Community
- 05=UA-CAP
- 06=Other (specify in the corresponding cell)

ROUTE Code of the route of access

- 01= Paved road or unpaved-engineered earth road
- 02= Motorized unpaved roads/tracks
- 03= Non motorized unpaved roads/track
- 04= River/lake
- 05= Other (specify in the corresponding cell)

TRNSPTNT Means of transportation most used by patients to get to this health facility

- 01 = By foot
- 02 = Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)
- 03 =Bicycle
- 04=Motorcycle
- 05 = Mototaxi
- 06 = Car
- 07 = Micro, Combi, minibus
- 08 = Bus
- 09 = Truck
- 10 = Rail
- 11 = Boat
- 13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

TIMEARRV Approximately, how long does it take for the patients to arrive to this health facility

PE_R4_COMM_HealthCenterSewage

PLACEID (unlabeled)

HCSWIDR4 Health Center Sewage

- 1 Flush toilet/ septic tank within the Health Centre
- 2 Flush toilet/ septic tank outside the Health Centre
- 3 Pit latrine inside the dwelling, used exclusively by the Health Centre
- 4 Pit latrine outside the dwelling, used exclusively by the Health Centre
- 5 Other (specify)

SEWSRVC Where do people in the center relieve themselves/do their business/defecate?

0=No 01=Yes

SEWSTS Functioning status of sewage service

01=Good

02=Regular

03=Bad

77=NK

88=NA

PE_R4_COMM_ HealthCenterStaff

PLACEID (unlabeled)

HSTFIDR4 Health Center Staff

1. General doctor
- 2a. Specialized doctor. Indicate the speciality:
- 2b. Specialized doctor. Indicate the speciality:
3. Dental surgeon/Dentist
5. Ophthalmologist
6. Nurses
7. Auxiliary/Technician nurses/Medical care assistant
8. Pharmacist
9. Nutritionist
10. Psychologist
11. Social Worker
12. Biologist/Chemist
13. Radiologist
14. Obstetrician

STAFFLL The number of people who work full time in the health center

STFFLNG1 What language(s) do the staff uses to communicate with the patients? 1st option

01=Spanish

02=Quechua

03=Aymara

04=Other native language

88=NA

STFFLNG2 What language(s) do the staff uses to communicate with the patients? 2nd option

01=Spanish

02=Quechua

03=Aymara

04=Other native language

88=NA

PE_R4_COMM_HealthEquipment

PLACEID (unlabeled)

HLEQIDR4 Type of health Equipment

1 Electrocardiograph

2 X-rays equipment

3 Ecograph

4 Sterilizer

5 Mammogram equipment

6 Angiograph

7 Tomography

8 Refrigerator cabinet

9 Culture incubator

10 Microscope

11 Incubator for New-borns

12 Monitor of vital functions

13 Defibrillator

14 Clothes and basic implements for Surgical Procedures

- 15 Anaesthesia machine
 - 16 Oxygen supplies (oxygen cylinders, ..)
 - 17 Spirometer
 - 18 Dental armchair
 - 19 Other (Specify):
 - 20 Other (Specify)
- HAVEEQ Do you have this type of equipment?
- 01=Yes
 - 00=No
- EQPWRK Does it work properly?
- 01 = Functions adequately
 - 02 = With some limitations
 - 03 = With great limitations
 - 04 = Does not work at all

PE_R4_COMM_HealthFacilities

- PLACEID (unlabeled)
- HLTHIDR4 Health facilities in locality
- 1 Public Hospital
 - 2 ESSALUD Hospital
 - 3 Private Hospital /Clinic
 - 4 State run Health Centre
 - 5 Health Centre ESSALUD
 - 6 Private Health Centre
 - 7 Public dispensary
 - 8 Private Doctor's Office
 - 9 Delivery Clinic (Private)
 - 10 Pharmacy
 - 11 Birth Control / Fertility Clinic
 - 12 Other
- HLTHCURR Health facilities: Is there a _____ currently available in LOCALITY

01=Yes

00=No, but there is one in a nearby locality

03= No, and there is no such facility in a nearby locality

HLTHTIM Health facilities: Approximately how long does it take to go from the centre of LOCALITY to the nearest facility of this type, using the most common means of transportation?

HLTHTRN Health facilities: What means of transportation is commonly used?

01 = By foot

02 = Animal (horse/ donkey)

03 = Bicycle

04 = Motorcycle

05 = Mototaxi

06 = Car

07 = Micro, Combi

08 = Bus

09 = Truck

10 = Rail

11 = Boat

13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

77=NK

PE_R4_COMM_InformantRoster

PLACEID (unlabeled)

RSID Informant Roster

AGERES Age

SEXRES Gender

01 = Male

02 = Female

CAPAC Position in Community

01 = Elected Official

02 = Non Elected Official

03 = Health Worker

- 04 = Teacher/ School Principal
- 05 = Religious Leader
- 06 = Leader Female Organisation
- 07 = Salesman
- 08 = Others (Specify):
- 09= Community Authority
- 77 = NK

PE_R4_COMM_LocalPrices

PLACEID (unlabeled)

LCPRIDR4 List the Prices of the products item below.

- 1 Small Notebook
- 2 Shoes
- 3 Boy`s shirt
- 4 Girl`s blouse
- 5 Boy`s pants/trousers
- 6 Girl`s skirt
- 7 Oral rehydration salts
- 8 Paracetamol
- 9 Amoxicillin
- 10 Mebendazol
- 12 Rice
- 24 White maize
- 25 Oats
- 13 Spaghetti
- 26 Lentils
- 28 "Beef meat
(carne de res)"
- 29 Fish (jurel)
- 30 Tuna
- 11 Potato
- 16 Evaporated milk

- 31 Eggs
- 32 Fresh cheese (queso fresco)
- 17 Brown sugar
- 18 Cooking oil
- 18 Cooking oil
- 33 Vegetable Cooking oil (vegetal)
- 19 Salt
- 15 Nescafe / Kirma
- 34 Dark fizzy drink of national brand
- 35 Coke
- 36 Blonde/Light beer
- 37 Bread (pan corriente)
- 38 French toast (pan frances)
- 39 Cookies (galletas de soda)
- 40 Onion (cebolla de cabeza (roja))
- 41 Carrots
- 42 Spinach
- 43 Banana (platano de seda)
- 44 Papaya
- 45 Basic menu in the market
- 20 Cigarettes (with filter)
- 21 Detergent (OMO)
- 22 Kerosene
- 46 Gas
- 23 Matches

ITEMPRC1 VENDOR 1 - Price

ITEMVND1 VENDOR 1 - Code VENDOR

01 = Locality shop (private)

02 = Locality co-op

03 = Street vendor

04 = Mobile trader

- 05 = Vegetable market
- 06 = Meat market
- 07 = Supermarket
- 08 = Department store
- 09 = Private pharmacy
- 10 = State pharmacy
- 11 = State store
- 12 = Agriculture extension centre
- 13 = Agent of fertiliser company
- 14 = Supplies markets (tubers, vegetables, meta, etc.)
- 15 = Bookstore
- 16 = Not available
- 17 = Other Specify
(in the corresponding cell)
- 18 = Market Stall

ITEMINF1 VENDOR 1 - Code Informant

ITEMPRC2 VENDOR 2 - Price

ITEMVND2 VENDOR 2 - Code VENDOR

- 01 = Locality shop (private)
- 02 = Locality co-op
- 03 = Street vendor
- 04 = Mobile trader
- 05 = Vegetable market
- 06 = Meat market
- 07 = Supermarket
- 08 = Department store
- 09 = Private pharmacy
- 10 = State pharmacy
- 11 = State store
- 12 = Agriculture extension centre
- 13 = Agent of fertiliser company

14 = Supplies markets (tubers, vegetables, meta, etc.)

15 = Bookstore

16 = Not available

17 = Other Specify

(in the corresponding cell)

18 = Market Stall ITEMINF2 VENDOR 2 - Code Informant

PE_R4_COMM_MainFoodAnimal

PLACEID (unlabeled)

ANFDIDR4 What are the main food items of animal kind (the main animal protein sources) fo

ITEM Main foods of animal kind - ITEM

PRICE Mani foods of animal kind - PRICE

ACCOUNT Main foods of animal kind - Unit of account

01=kg, 02=unit, 03=litre, 04=Other(Specify in the corresponding cell)

PE_R4_COMM_NaturalDisaster

PLACEID (unlabeled)

DISTIDR4 In the last 3 years, has any natural disaster happened in this locality

DISASTER In the last 4 years, what was the disaster?

01 = Volcanic eruption

02 = Cyclone/tornado /hurricane

03 = Drought

04 = Mud avalanche/ slide (huayco)

05 = Earthquake

14 = Erosion, Cracks or landslide (not caused by other natural disasters)

06 = Overflowing of rivers / Surge of the sea (maretazo)

16 = Heavy rainfall

15=Tsunami

07 = Frost/Cold Front/hailstorm

08 = Forest fire

11= Other (specify in the corresponding cell) VARIABLE

10= Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting crops (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned)

12= Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting livestock/animals (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned)

13= Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting humans (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned)

DISTYEAR Year

DISTMNTH Month

DISEFCT1 First main effect

01 = Population Displacement

08 = Partial housing destruction

09 = Full housing destruction

03 = Change in the land use

04 = Land Loss

05 = Cattle Loss

06= Other (Specify)

07= Other (Specify)

10 = Crop Loss/Failure

11 = Evacuation (temporary move)

12 = Temporary isolation / Blockage of main routes/ways of access

13=Breakout of pest/diseases (e.g. dengue, cholera) affecting humans

14=Breakout of pests/diseases affecting crops

15=Breakout of pest/diseases affecting livestock

16= Crime/Violence

17=Fatalities/ deaths of many people

18= Storage losses

19= Erosion, Cracks or landslide

DISEFCT2 Second main effect

01 = Population Displacement

08 = Partial housing destruction

09 = Full housing destruction

03 = Change in the land use

04 = Land Loss

05 = Cattle Loss

- 06= Other (Specify)
- 07= Other (Specify)
- 10 = Crop Loss/Failure
- 11 = Evacuation (temporary move)
- 12 = Temporary isolation / Blockage of main routes/ways of access
- 13=Breakout of pest/diseases (e.g. dengue, cholera) affecting humans
- 14=Breakout of pests/diseases affecting crops
- 15=Breakout of pest/diseases affecting livestock
- 16= Crime/Violence
- 17=Fatalities/ deaths of many people
- 18= Storage losses
- 19= Erosion, Cracks or landslide

PRCEFFCT Approximately what was the percentage (%) of households affected by the event?

- 01 = Less than 25%
- 02 = Between 25 and less than 50%
- 03 = Between 50 and 90%
- 04=100% (entire population)
- 77=NK
- 88=NA

RECVHLP1 Did the locality receive any help? Help 1

- 00 = No
- 01=Yes from the Government
- 02=Yes from NGOs working here in LOCALITY
- 03=Yes, from family and friends
- 04=Yes, from other institution
- 05=Yes, from NGOs NOT working in LOCALITY
- 88=NA

RECVHLP2 Did the locality receive any help? Help 2

- 00 = No
- 01=Yes from the Government
- 02=Yes from NGOs working here in LOCALITY

- 03=Yes, from family and friends
- 04=Yes, from other institution
- 05=Yes, from NGOs NOT working in LOCALITY
- 88=NA

RECVHLP3 Did the locality receive any help? Help 3

- 00 = No
- 01=Yes from the Government
- 02=Yes from NGOs working here in LOCALITY
- 03=Yes, from family and friends
- 04=Yes, from other institution
- 05=Yes, from NGOs NOT working in LOCALITY
- 88=NA

PE_R4_COMM_NGOs

PLACEID (unlabeled)

NGOSIDR4 NGOs working in locality

FNCNGO Which of the following function does this NGO do?

- 01 = Sport Organizations
- 02 = Religious Organizations
- 03 = Labour Unions
- 04 = Art Organizations
- 05 = Food Security Organizations
- 06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

- 07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community
- 08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)
- 09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

- 10 = Input Purchase Organizations
- 11 = Marketing Organizations
- 12 = Credit and Saving Organizations
- 13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA

PE_R4_COMM_PollutionProblems

PLACEID (unlabeled)

PLPRIDR4 Could you tell me if the following pollution problems exist in LOCALITY?

1 Industrial waste deposited or dumped at (or in) water sources

2 Mining waste deposited or dumped at (or near) water sources

3 Local families garbage dumped at (or in) these water sources

4 Animal faeces at (or in) water sources

5 Wasteland (non-regulated space) where firms dump garbage

6 Wasteland where local families dump garbage

7 Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage

8 Animals' excrements on the streets (of the locality)

9 Garbage burning

10 Industrial activity

11 Trucks, cars, and the like passing by LOCALITY

12 Use of pesticides, fertilisers in local agricultural lands

13 Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories)

14 Standing water, open drains (with the consequent proliferation of mosquitoes, rats and other animals that threaten local population's health)

15 Others (specify):

PROBLOCL Is this a problem in LOCALITY?

01=Yes

00=No

PRBAFCT If so, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY?

01=Severely

02=Slightly

PRB3YRS Think about the problem 4 years ago. Compared with now, was it:

01=more serious

02=about the same

03=less serious

04=did not exist

77= NK , 88= NA

PE_R4_COMM_PriceAnimals

PLACEID (unlabeled)

PRANIDR4 If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay?

1 UNA VACA (Variedad Mejorada)

2 UNA VACA (Variedad Tradicional)

3 UN BUEY

4 UN BURRO

5 UNA MULA

6 UNA OVEJA

7 UNA CABRA

8 UN CERDO

9 UNA GALLINA

10 UN CONEJO

11 UN CUY

12 UNA LLAMA

13 UN TORO CRIOLLO

14 OTRO

AVGPRCAN Buy animal - Average Price (Soles)

MINPRCAN Buy animal - In case average is unknown indicate price range is possible - Minim

MAXPRCAN Buy animal - In case average is unknown indicate price range is possible – Maxim

PE_R4_COMM_PriceLand

PLACEID (unlabeled)

PRLDIDR4 What is the price of each of the following types of land in LOCALITY?

1 1 hect $\text{\textcircled{a}}$ rea de tierra agr $\text{\textcircled{a}}$ cola bajo riego

2 1 hect $\text{\textcircled{a}}$ rea de tierra agr $\text{\textcircled{a}}$ cola en secano

3 1 metro cuadrado de lote de tierra para construcci $\text{\textcircled{a}}$ n

AVLNDPRC Price of types of land - Average Price

MNLNDPRC Price of types of land - In case average is unknown indicate price range is poss

MXLDNPRC Price of types of land - In case average is unknown indicate price range is poss

PE_R4_COMM_PrimaryYearlyExpenditureStudent

PLACEID (unlabeled)

PREXIDR4 Field Worker: I would like to ask you about the average yearly expenditure per s
1 Primaria
2 Otro (especificar)

PRREGPAY Registration and monthly payment

PRAPAFA APAFA (Association of Student's Parents)

PRBOOKPY Purchase of Books, Uniform, and other supplies

PREXTPAY Extra-ordinary Payments

PE_R4_COMM_PurchaseFood

PLACEID (unlabeled)

FDMTIDR4 Food Description by month
01=Yes, 00=No

MNTSCARC Food is more difficult to obtain (scarcity of food)
01=Yes, 00=No

MNTEXP Food is more expensive
01=Yes, 00=No

MNTNOMON `Families do not have enough money to buy the most important food items (i.e., th
01=Yes, 00=No

PE_R4_COMM_Services

PLACEID (unlabeled)

SERVIDR4 Services in locality

I_Services:

SERVAVLB Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY?
01=Yes, 00=No

TIM2PLCE Approximately how long takes going to the center of the LOCALITY to the nearest

CMNTRNSP Which mean of transport is the most common?
01 = By foot
02 = Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)

- 03 = Bicycle
- 04 = Motorcycle
- 05 = Mototaxi
- 06 = Car
- 07 = Micro, Combi, minibus
- 08 = Bus
- 09 = Truck
- 10 = Rail
- 11 = Boat
- 13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

PE_R4_COMM_SocialProblem

PLACEID (unlabeled)

SCPRIDR4 Social Problems in locality

- 1 Theft / robbery
- 2 Cattle/livestock theft
- 3 Prostitution in the local area
- 4 Juvenile gangs
- 5 Local adult bands/groups rivalry (political, ethnic, economic-wise)
- 6 Illegal drugs selling in the local area
- 7 Drugs-addicts in the local area (either residents or outsiders consuming illegal drugs in the local area)
- 8 Alcoholism
- 9 Violent crimes
- 10 Others (Specify):
- 11 Others (Specify)

PRBLCTLY Is this a problem in LOCALITY?

01=Yes, 00=No

AGSTPRB Are you, the local residents, organized in any way against this problem?

01=Yes, 00=No

O4YRDIMS Over the last 4 years (or since it first appeared, if it's been present for less than 4 years), has this problem diminished?

00= Yes, totally due to the organization of the locality

01=Yes, partially due to the organization of the locality

02=Yes, due to the police

03=Yes, due to other reason (specify in the corresponding cell)

04=No, it remains

05=No, the problem is bigger now

06=No, never exists

77=NK

PE_R4_COMM_StudentsPerformance

PLACEID (unlabeled)

STPFIDR4 SAY: Now, I would like to ask you about students' performance last year (2008)

1 Primary

2 Secondary

STDDROP Last year, what was the % of students dropping out school?

STDREP Last year, what was the repetition rate?

PE_R4_COMM_Toilets

PLACEID (unlabeled)

TLPLIDR4 Places where people relieve themselves

1 Flush toilet/ septic tank within the Health Centre

2 Flush toilet/ septic tank outside the Health Centre

3 Pit latrine inside the dwelling, used exclusively by the Health Centre

4 Pit latrine outside the dwelling, used exclusively by the Health Centre

5 Other (specify)

PLCETLT Which are the most common places where people relieve themselves / do their business

01=Yes, 00=No

PERCUSE Approx. what percentage of houses use this system?

PE_R4_COMM_TypeFoodReceived

PLACEID (unlabeled)

TYFDIDR4 Type of food received additional to daily wage

TYPEFOOD Type of product/meal

AVGPRCE Average Local Price

PE_R4_COMM_TypesOfWork

PLACEID (unlabeled)

TYWKIDR4 Wages paid for several types of work

- 1 Laundry (manual clothes washing)
- 2 Helping at workshops (diverse tasks like painting glass or wood, organizing materials in the workshop, etc.)
- 3 Construction worker
- 4 Factory worker
- 5 Paper Boy
- 6 Shoeblick/Shoeshine Boy
- 7 Car washer
- 8 Child street vendor
- 9 Other (specify)
- 10 Other (specify)
- 11 Other (specify)
- 12 Other (specify)

TYPEMALE Typical Monthly wage an ADULT MALE earns for this type of work

TYPEFMLE Typical Monthly wage an ADULT FEMALE earns for this type of work

TYPECHLD Typical Monthly wage or tip a CHILD receives for helping with this type of activity

PE_R4_COMM_Vulnerability

PLACEID (unlabeled)

VULNIDR4 Type of vulnerability the locality faces

VULN 1.12.1 What type of vulnerability the locality faces (for instance, cold, frost, flood, earthquake)?

- 01 = Slip-prone areas
- 02 = Cold (Friaje)
- 03 = Landslide of mud and rock (huayco)
- 04 = Hailstorm
- 05 = Frost
- 06 = Overflow of the river
- 07 = Flood
- 08 = Lagoon overflowing
- 09 = Drought
- 10 = Heavy rains
- 11 = Earthquakes (area with faults, cracks)
- 12 = Tsunami Zone
- 13 = Hurricane winds
- 14 = Settlements in inappropriate places

15 = High temperatures

16 = Other, specify

VULNACT Does the authorities, any organization or any organized group had or has been doing any of the following actions to deal with this vulnerability

01=Yes

00=No

VULNACT1 Vulnerability - Which type of actions? 1

- a. Talks, Workshops
- b. Practice drill
- c. Civil Defence actions
- d. Coastal defence
- e. Cleaning of ravines
- f. Retaining walls
- g. Construction of canals
- h. Afforestation, reforestation
- i. Specialized study
- j. Hazard Map
- k. Relocation
- l. Other, specify

VULNACT2 Vulnerability - Which type of actions? 2

- a. Talks, Workshops
- b. Practice drill
- c. Civil Defence actions
- d. Coastal defence
- e. Cleaning of ravines
- f. Retaining walls
- g. Construction of canals
- h. Afforestation, reforestation
- i. Specialized study
- j. Hazard Map
- k. Relocation

I. Other, specify VULNACT3 Vulnerability - Which type of actions? 3

- a. Talks, Workshops
- b. Practice drill
- c. Civil Defence actions
- d. Coastal defence
- e. Cleaning of ravines
- f. Retaining walls
- g. Construction of canals
- h. Afforestation, reforestation
- i. Specialized study
- j. Hazard Map
- k. Relocation
- l. Other, specify

PE_R4_COMM_WaterSupply

PLACEID (unlabeled)

WTSPIDR4 Type of water supply

- 1 Public water supplies handle by a charging fare company. (i.e.: SEDAPAL)
- 2 Public water supplies handled by an NGO, or local government (charging fare or not)
- 3 Other (specify):

CONNTYPE In case there is a public water supply, What type of connection is?

00=No

01=Yes

88=NA

WATERTRT Currently, is the water being treated for drinking?

00=No, does not receive treatment

01= Yes, treated using chemicals (bleach, chlorine, etc.)

02= Yes, treated using filters/carbon

03= Yes, using other treatments

TREATFRQ How often is water treatment being applied?

01=Daily

02=Weekly

03=Every two weeks

- 04=Monthly
- 05=Every two-months
- 06=Quarterly
- 07=Half-yearly
- 08=Annually
- 09=Irregular
- 10=Others (Specify)
- 88=NA

PE_R4_COMM_YearlyExpenditureStudent

PLACEID (unlabeled)

YREXIDR4 Field Worker: I would like to ask you about the average yearly expenditure per student: (FIELD WORKER: ask about last school year – 2008)

1 Secondary

REGMTHPY Registration and monthly payment

APAFAPY APAFA (Association of Students' Parents)

PURBOKPY Purchase of Books, Uniform, and other supplies

EXTORDPY Extra-ordinary Payments

PERU MINI COMMUNITY DATA DICTIONARY ROUND 4



A total of 16 data files are generated from the Peru Mini Community Questionnaire dataset for Round 4.

Data File Name	Description
PE_R4_MINICOMM_MINICommunityLevel	Data at the community level.
PE_R4_MINICOMM_AccessToWater	Data about the access to water in community
PE_R4_MINICOMM_DailyWageAgr	Data about the average daily wage of men and women in the community.
PE_R4_MINICOMM_Garbage	Data about the garbage disposal in the community.
PE_R4_MINICOMM_InformantRoster	Key informant roster for the community.
PE_R4_MINICOMM_LocalPrices	Data that list of local prices for items in the community.
PE_R4_MINICOMM_MainFoodAnimal	Data about the main food items in community (animal foods)
PE_R4_MINICOMM_NaturalDisaster	Data about natural disasters in the locality.
PE_R4_MINICOMM_PollutionProblems	Data about pollution problems in the community.
PE_R4_MINICOMM_PriceAnimals	Data about the price of animals in community
PE_R4_MINICOMM_PriceLand	Data about the price of land in community
PE_R4_MINICOMM_Services	Data about Services in the community.
PE_R4_MINICOMM_SocialProblem	Data about social problems in the community.
PE_R4_MINICOMM_Toilets	Data about toilet facilities in the community
PE_R4_MINICOMM_TypesOfWork	Data about wages for various types of work in the community.
PE_R4_MINICOMM_WaterSupply	Data about the water supply in the community

COMMUNITY LEVEL

PE_R4_MINICOMM_CommunityLevel

PLACEID (unlabeled)

STRTDINT	Start of interview
MNDSTRID	District ID
MNPROVID	Provincia – ID
MNPROVN	Provincia - Name
MNDPTOID	Departamento - ID
MNDPRTMN	Departamento - Name
MNSENSIT	ID of sentinel site in the Locality (OBSERVE)
GENCHRST	Start Date/Time for this section- General Characteristics of Locality
POPSIZE	Approximately, how many people (including children) live in LOCALITY?
HOUSING	Urban zoning 01 = The most important ; 02= The second most important 03 = The third most important 04 = This use exists in the locality but is not the most important 05 = This use does not exist in this locality
ILLOCCUP	Invasion for housing 01 = The most important ; 02= The second most important 03 = The third most important 04 = This use exists in the locality but is not the most important 05 = This use does not exist in this locality
OTHRES	Other (Specify): Residential Area 01 = The most important ; 02= The second most important 03 = The third most important 04 = This use exists in the locality but is not the most important 05 = This use does not exist in this locality
AGRIC	Agriculture 01 = The most important ; 02= The second most important 03 = The third most important

04 = This use exists in the locality but is not the most important

05 = This use does not exist in this locality

LIVEST

Stockbreeding

01 = The most important ;

02= The second most important

03 = The third most important

04 = This use exists in the locality but is not the most important

05 = This use does not exist in this locality

FISHING

Fishing

01 = The most important ;

02= The second most important

03 = The third most important

04 = This use exists in the locality but is not the most important

05 = This use does not exist in this locality

MINING

Mining

01 = The most important ;

02= The second most important

03 = The third most important

04 = This use exists in the locality but is not the most important

05 = This use does not exist in this locality

INDUST

Industry

01 = The most important ;

02= The second most important

03 = The third most important

04 = This use exists in the locality but is not the most important

05 = This use does not exist in this locality

HANDICR

Manufacture

01 = The most important ;

02= The second most important

03 = The third most important

04 = This use exists in the locality but is not the most important

	05 = This use does not exist in this locality
RETAIL	Trade
	01 = The most important ;
	02= The second most important
	03 = The third most important
	04 = This use exists in the locality but is not the most important
	05 = This use does not exist in this locality
OTHUSE	Other (Specify) No residential Area
	01 = The most important ;
	02= The second most important
	03 = The third most important
	04 = This use exists in the locality but is not the most important
	05 = This use does not exist in this locality
CITY	Is LOCALITY part of a city or town?
	01=Yes, 00=No
POPCITY	What is the population of that city or town?
TIMECAP	How long does it take to get to the capital of the district? (in minutes)
TRANS1	What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the capital of
	01 = By foot
	02 = Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)
	03 = Bicycle
	04 = Motorcycle
	05 = Mototaxi
	06 = Car
	07 = Micro, Combi, minibus
	08 = Bus
	09 = Truck
	10 = Rail
	11 = Boat
	13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)
TRANS2	What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the capital of

- 01 = By foot
- 02 = Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)
- 03 = Bicycle
- 04 = Motorcycle
- 05 = Mototaxi
- 06 = Car
- 07 = Micro, Combi, minibus
- 08 = Bus
- 09 = Truck
- 10 = Rail
- 11 = Boat
- 13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

TRANS3 What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the capital of

- 01 = By foot
- 02 = Animal (horse, donkey, etc.)
- 03 = Bicycle
- 04 = Motorcycle
- 05 = Mototaxi
- 06 = Car
- 07 = Micro, Combi, minibus
- 08 = Bus
- 09 = Truck
- 10 = Rail
- 11 = Boat
- 13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

PVEDN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Paved road

01=Yes, 00=No

EARTHN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Engineered earth road (unpaved)

01=Yes, 00=No

UNPAVEDN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Motorized unpaved roads/tracks

01=Yes, 00=No

TRACKSN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Non motorized roads/tracks (footpaths, apt for
01=Yes, 00=No

RIVERN Main routes to access LOCALITY - River/lake
01=Yes, 00=No

OTTRANN Main routes to access LOCALITY - Others (specify)
01=Yes, 00=No

MAINRTE Main route to access the LOCALITY
1=Paved road
2=Engineered earth road (unpaved)
3=Motorized unpaved roads/tracks
4=Non motorized roads/tracks (footpaths, apt for access by horse, donkeys and the
like, or walking)
5=River/lake
6=Others (specify):

LBRUNION Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? La
01=Yes, 00=No

COMMKITC Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Co
01=Yes, 00=No

MTHRCLUB Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Mo
01=Yes, 00=No

APAFA Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? AP
01=Yes, 00=No

POLTGRP Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Po
01=Yes, 00=No

RELGGRP Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Re
01=Yes, 00=No

SVGSCOOP Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Sa
01=Yes, 00=No

HOUSCOOP Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Ho
01=Yes, 00=No

LENDCOOP Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Le
01=Yes, 00=No

SPRTASSC Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Sp
01=Yes, 00=No

CRMASSC Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? As
01=Yes, 00=No

PSNTASSC Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Pe
01=Yes, 00=No

NTVASSC Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Na
01=Yes, 00=No

AGRIASSC Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? As
01=Yes, 00=No

PRDCRS Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Pr
01=Yes, 00=No

OTHERS1 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Ot
01=Yes, 00=No

RLOTHR1 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA

OTHERS2 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Ot

01=Yes, 00=No

RLOTHR2 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA

OTHERS3 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Other

01=Yes, 00=No

RLOTHR3 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

- 01 = Sport Organizations
- 02 = Religious Organizations
- 03 = Labour Unions
- 04 = Art Organizations
- 05 = Food Security Organizations
- 06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

- 07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community
- 08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)
- 09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

- 10 = Input Purchase Organizations
- 11 = Marketing Organizations
- 12 = Credit and Saving Organizations
- 13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

- 14 = Regional and Departmental organizations
- 15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)
- 77 = NS

88=NA

OTHERS4 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Other
 01=Yes, 00=No

RLOTHR4 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

- 01 = Sport Organizations
- 02 = Religious Organizations
- 03 = Labour Unions
- 04 = Art Organizations
- 05 = Food Security Organizations
- 06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

- 07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community
- 08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA

OTHERS5 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Other

01=Yes, 00=No

RLOTHR5 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA

OTHERS6 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Other

01=Yes, 00=No

RLOTHR6 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA

OTHERS7 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Other

01=Yes, 00=No

RLOTHR7 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA

OTHERS8 Does any organization / institution / network of this type exist at LOCALITY? Other

01=Yes, 00=No

RLOTHR8 What is the role/ purpose/ function of this organization/ institution? Other Org

01 = Sport Organizations

02 = Religious Organizations

03 = Labour Unions

04 = Art Organizations

05 = Food Security Organizations

06 = Other Child related Organizations (specify in the corresponding cell)

07 = Civil Organizations to protect /Secure the Community

08 = Organizations related to Child day care services (like Wawa-wasi)

09 = Organizations that coordinate the supply of services (like taxi associations)

10 = Input Purchase Organizations

11 = Marketing Organizations

12 = Credit and Saving Organizations

13 = Natural Resource Management Organizations (like Water Associations)

14 = Regional and Departmental organizations

15 = Other (specify in the correspondent space)

77 = NS

88=NA OBS_I23 Observations and Comments 2.3

GLSSMILK Food assistance Programs - Glass of Milk Program

01=Yes, 00=No

COMMKITC2 Food Assistance program - Community kitchen

01=Yes, 00=No

FOODWORK Food Assistance program - Food for work

01=Yes, 00=No

COMPFEED Food Assistance program – Comprehensive Nutrition Programme (PNI) Known as Compl

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHFOOD1 Food Assistance program - Other 1

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHFOOD2 Food Assistance program - Other 2

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHFOOD3 Food Assistance program - Other 3

01=Yes, 00=No

CUNAMAS Cunamas

01=Yes, 00=No

WAWAWASI Wawa Wasi (or any other subsidized Day Care Centre for children between ages 0-3

01=Yes, 00=No

PRONOEI PRONOEI (subsidized non-formal preschool) or CEI (public formal preschool) for c

01=Yes, 00=No

SCHBKfst School Breakfast / Lunch (PRONAA QALIWARMA)

01=Yes, 00=No

SCHCLTH School Cloths, shoes, track suit

01=Yes, 00=No

SCHLTEXT School Texts / supplies

01=Yes, 00=No

LITRCY Literacy Campaign / PRONAMA

01=Yes, 00=No

PROMLIBR PROMOLIBRO

01=Yes, 00=No

ALTBSCED Alternative Basic Education - (EBA)

01=Yes, 00=No

LAPTOPCH A Laptop/PC/Computer per Child

01=Yes, 00=No

EDUCTN1 Education Programs Other (Specify) 1

01=Yes, 00=No

EDUCTN2 Education Programs Other (Specify) 2

01=Yes, 00=No

EDUCTN3 Education Programs Other (Specify) 3

01=Yes, 00=No

HLTHINSR Integral Health Insurance (SIS)

01=Yes, 00=No

CREDCTRL Control CRED

01=Yes, 00=No

TUBCNTRL Tuberculosis Control

01=Yes, 00=No

MALARIA Dengue/Malaria Prevention Program

01=Yes, 00=No

HIVSIDA HIV /SIDA Program

01=Yes, 00=No

MENTLHTH Mental Health Program

01=Yes, 00=No

CNTRLSTD Programs oriented to adolescents to control STDs

01=Yes, 00=No

HLTHOTH1 Health Programs Other (Specify) 1

01=Yes, 00=No

HLTHOTH2 Health Programs Other (Specify) 2

01=Yes, 00=No

HLTHOTH3 Health Programs Other (Specify) 3

01=Yes, 00=No

RPRSCHL Construction /repair of School Infrastructure / equipping

01=Yes, 00=No

RPRHLTH Construction /repair of health facilities Infrastructure / equipping

01=Yes, 00=No

RPRWTR Construction /repair water systems

01=Yes, 00=No

RPRSWR Construction /repair sewerage

01=Yes, 00=No

RPRPIT Construction of Pit latrines

01=Yes, 00=No

RPRBRDG Construction of bridges and roads

01=Yes, 00=No

RPRAND Construction /repair of andenes, camellones

01=Yes, 00=No

REFOREST Reforestation Programs

01=Yes, 00=No

IRRGTN Irrigation Programs

01=Yes, 00=No

INFROTH1 Infrastructure Programs Other (Specify) 1

01=Yes, 00=No

INFROTH2 Infrastructure Programs Other (Specify) 2

01=Yes, 00=No

INFROTH3 Infrastructure Programs Other (Specify) 3

01=Yes, 00=No

AGRITECH Agriculture Technical Assistance

01=Yes, 00=No

ANIMAL Animal Health Services

01=Yes, 00=No

AGRINPUT Agriculture Input delivery

01=Yes, 00=No

TITLING Titling Program

01=Yes, 00=No

TECHNCAL Technical Asistance

01=Yes, 00=No

MICROCRD Microcredit Programs

01=Yes, 00=No

LABORENR Program to support labor enrollment: A trabajar Urbana / A Trabajar Rural

01=Yes, 00=No

RECYCPRG Recycle Program

01=Yes, 00=No

JUNTOPRG JUNTOS Program

01=Yes, 00=No

PENSIONS65 Pensions 65+

01=Yes, 00=No

FONCODES FONCODES / HAKU UI AY

01=Yes, 00=No

PROJOVEN PRO JOVEN

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHOTHR1 Other Programs Other Specify 1

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHOTHR2 Other Programs Other Specify 2

01=Yes, 00=No

OTHOTHR3 Other Programs Other Specify 3

01=Yes, 00=No

IMPCROP CROP

PRICCROP Average Price (Soles)

MINCROP Minimum

MAXCROP Precio Mximo

PRICEEN End Date/Time for this section - Prices

ENDDINT Date of End of Interview

PE_R4_MINICOMM_AccessToWater

PLACEID (unlabeled)

ACWTIDR4 Access to drinking water

- 1 Piped into dwelling/yard/plot (public)
- 2 Piped water (private, connected to any other water source excluding the public network)
- 3 Private tube well
- 4 Public fountain
- 5 Public Well
- 6 Water truck
- 7 Spring/pond/river/stream
- 8 Other

PLCEWAT What are the main places where residents of LOCALITY get their drinking water from?

01=Yes

00=No

HRSWATER On average, how many hours per day is there access to water?

DAYSWATER How many days per week?

PERWATER Approx what percentage of dwellings have water?

PE_R4_MINICOMM_Garbage

PLACEID (unlabeled)

GBGEIDR4 Garbage Places

- 1 Collected through garbage trucks
- 2 Thrown into street
- 3 Dumped on wasteland (unregulated spots)
- 4 Sent to regulated spaces assigned for garbage dumping
- 5 Thrown into river/canal, lake
- 6 Buried

7 Used on crop fields

8 Burnt

9 Others

GBGEPLAC Main places or ways residents of LOCALITY dispose of their garbage

01=Yes

00=No

GRBCLCT On average, how many days per month is garbage collected?

CMNGARB Most common garbage collection methods in order of importance:

01= most common

02= second most common

03= third most common

00=not one of the most common ones

PE_R4_MINICOMM_InformantRoster

PLACEID (unlabeled)

RSID Informant Roster

CAPAC Position in Community

01 = Elected Official

02 = Non Elected Official

03 = Health Worker

04 = Teacher/ School Principal

05 = Religious Leader

06 = Leader Female Organisation

07 = Salesman

08 = Others (Specify):

09= Community Authority

77 = NK

PE_R4_MINICOMM_LocalPrices

PLACEID (unlabeled)

LCPRIDR4 List the Prices of the products item below.

1 Small Notebook

2 Shoes

- 3 Boy`s shirt
- 4 Girl`s blouse
- 5 Boy`s pants/trousers
- 6 Girl`s skirt
- 7 Oral rehydration salts
- 8 Paracetamol
- 9 Amoxicillin
- 10 Mebendazol
- 12 Rice
- 24 White maize
- 25 Oats
- 13 Spaghetti
- 26 Lentils
- 28 "Beef meat
(carne de res)"
- 29 Fish (jurel)
- 30 Tuna
- 11 Potato
- 16 Evaporated milk
- 31 Eggs
- 32 Fresh cheese (queso fresco)
- 17 Brown sugar
- 18 Cooking oil
- 18 Cooking oil
- 33 Vegetable Cooking oil (vegetal)
- 19 Salt
- 15 Nescafe / Kirma
- 34 Dark fizzy drink of national brand
- 35 Coke
- 36 Blonde/Light beer
- 37 Bread (pan corriente)

- 38 French toast (pan frances)
- 39 Cookies (galletas de soda)
- 40 Onion (cebolla de cabeza (roja))
- 41 Carrots
- 42 Spinach
- 43 Banana (platano de seda)
- 44 Papaya
- 45 Basic menu in the market
- 20 Cigarettes (with filter)
- 21 Detergent (OMO)
- 22 Kerosene
- 46 Gas
- 23 Matches

ITEMPRC1 VENDOR 1 - Price

ITEMVND1 VENDOR 1 - Code VENDOR

- 01 = Locality shop (private)
- 02 = Locality co-op
- 03 = Street vendor
- 04 = Mobile trader
- 05 = Vegetable market
- 06 = Meat market
- 07 = Supermarket
- 08 = Department store
- 09 = Private pharmacy
- 10 = State pharmacy
- 11 = State store
- 12 = Agriculture extension centre
- 13 = Agent of fertiliser company
- 14 = Supplies markets (tubers, vegetables, meta, etc.)
- 15 = Bookstore
- 16 = Not available

17 = Other Specify

(in the corresponding cell)

18 = Market Stall

ITEMINF1 VENDOR 1 - Code Informant

PE_R4_MINICOMM_MainFoodAnimal

PLACEID (unlabeled)

ANFDIDR4 What are the main food items of animal kind (the main animal protein sources) fo

ITEM Main foods of animal kind - ITEM

PRICE Mani foods of animal kind - PRICE

ACCOUNT Main foods of animal kind - Unit of account

01=kg, 02=unit, 03=litre, 04=Other(Specify in the corresponding cell)

PE_R4_MINICOMM_NaturalDisaster

PLACEID (unlabeled)

DISTIDR4 In the last 3 years, has any natural disaster happened in this locality

DISASTER In the last 4 years, what was the disaster?

01 = Volcanic eruption

02 = Cyclone/tornado /hurricane

03 = Drought

04 = Mud avalanche/ slide (huayco)

05 = Earthquake

14 = Erosion, Cracks or landslide (not caused by other natural disasters)

06 = Overflowing of rivers / Surge of the sea (maretazo)

16 = Heavy rainfall

15=Tsunami

07 = Frost/Cold Front/hailstorm

08 = Forest fire

11= Other (specify in the corresponding cell) VARIABLE

10= Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting crops (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned)

12= Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting livestock/animals (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned)

13= Outbreak of pests/diseases affecting humans (not caused by other natural disasters already mentioned)

DISTYEAR Year

DISTMNTH Month

DISEFCT1 First main effect

01 = Population Displacement

08 = Partial housing destruction

09 = Full housing destruction

03 = Change in the land use

04 = Land Loss

05 = Cattle Loss

06= Other (Specify)

07= Other (Specify)

10 = Crop Loss/Failure

11 = Evacuation (temporary move)

12 = Temporary isolation / Blockage of main routes/ways of access

13=Breakout of pest/diseases (e.g. dengue, cholera) affecting humans

14=Breakout of pests/diseases affecting crops

15=Breakout of pest/diseases affecting livestock

16= Crime/Violence

17=Fatalities/ deaths of many people

18= Storage losses

19= Erosion, Cracks or landslide

DISEFCT2 Second main effect

01 = Population Displacement

08 = Partial housing destruction

09 = Full housing destruction

03 = Change in the land use

04 = Land Loss

05 = Cattle Loss

06= Other (Specify)

- 07= Other (Specify)
- 10 = Crop Loss/Failure
- 11 = Evacuation (temporary move)
- 12 = Temporary isolation / Blockage of main routes/ways of access
- 13=Breakout of pest/diseases (e.g. dengue, cholera) affecting humans
- 14=Breakout of pests/diseases affecting crops
- 15=Breakout of pest/diseases affecting livestock
- 16= Crime/Violence
- 17=Fatalities/ deaths of many people
- 18= Storage losses
- 19= Erosion, Cracks or landslide

PRCEFFCT Approximately what was the percentage (%) of households affected by the event?

- 01 = Less than 25%
- 02 = Between 25 and less than 50%
- 03 = Between 50 and 90%
- 04=100% (entire population)
- 77=NK
- 88=NA

RECVHLP1 Did the locality receive any help? Help 1

- 00 = No
- 01=Yes from the Government
- 02=Yes from NGOs working here in LOCALITY
- 03=Yes, from family and friends
- 04=Yes, from other institution
- 05=Yes, from NGOs NOT working in LOCALITY
- 88=NA

RECVHLP2 Did the locality receive any help? Help 2

- 00 = No
- 01=Yes from the Government
- 02=Yes from NGOs working here in LOCALITY
- 03=Yes, from family and friends

04=Yes, from other institution

05=Yes, from NGOs NOT working in LOCALITY

88=NA

RECVHLP3 Did the locality receive any help? Help 3

00 = No

01=Yes from the Government

02=Yes from NGOs working here in LOCALITY

03=Yes, from family and friends

04=Yes, from other institution

05=Yes, from NGOs NOT working in LOCALITY

88=NA

PE_R4_MINICOMM_PollutionProblems

PLACEID (unlabeled)

PLPRIDR4 Could you tell me if the following pollution problems exist in LOCALITY?

- 1 Industrial waste deposited or dumped at (or in) water sources
- 2 Mining waste deposited or dumped at (or near) water sources
- 3 Local families garbage dumped at (or in) these water sources
- 4 Animal faeces at (or in) water sources
- 5 Wasteland (non-regulated space) where firms dump garbage
- 6 Wasteland where local families dump garbage
- 7 Wasteland where families from other localities dump garbage
- 8 Animals' excrements on the streets (of the locality)
- 9 Garbage burning
- 10 Industrial activity
- 11 Trucks, cars, and the like passing by LOCALITY
- 12 Use of pesticides, fertilisers in local agricultural lands
- 13 Noise pollution (motor vehicles, airports, factories)
- 14 Standing water, open drains (with the consequent proliferation of mosquitoes, rats and other animals that threaten local population's health)
- 15 Others (specify):

PRBAFCT If so, to what extent does it affect LOCALITY?

01=Severely

02=Slightly

PE_R4_MINICOMM_PriceAnimals

PLACEID (unlabeled)

PRANIDR4 If you need to buy one of the following animals how much would you pay?

1 UNA VACA (Variedad Mejorada)

2 UNA VACA (Variedad Tradicional)

3 UN BUEY

4 UN BURRO

5 UNA MULA

6 UNA OVEJA

7 UNA CABRA

8 UN CERDO

9 UNA GALLINA

10 UN CONEJO

11 UN CUY

12 UNA LLAMA

13 UN TORO CRIOLLO

14 OTRO

AVGPCAN Buy animal - Average Price (Soles)

MINPRCAN Buy animal - In case average is unknown indicate price range is possible - Minim

MAXPRCAN Buy animal - In case average is unknown indicate price range is possible – Maxim

PE_R4_MINICOMM_PriceLand

PLACEID (unlabeled)

PRLDIDR4 What is the price of each of the following types of land in LOCALITY?

1 1 hect \diamond rea de tierra agr \diamond cola bajo riego

2 1 hect \diamond rea de tierra agr \diamond cola en secano

3 1 metro cuadrado de lote de tierra para construcci \diamond n

AVLNDRPC Price of types of land - Average Price

MNLNDRPC Price of types of land - In case average is unknown indicate price range is poss

MXLDNDRPC Price of types of land - In case average is unknown indicate price range is poss

PE_R4_MINICOMM_Services

PLACEID	(unlabeled)
SERVDR4	Services in locality
SERVAVLB	Is the following service currently available at LOCALITY? 01=Yes, 00=No
TIM2PLCE	Approximately how long takes going to the center of the LOCALITY to the nearest
CMNTRNSP	Which mean of transport is the most common? 01 = By foot 02 = Animal (horse, donkey, etc.) 03 = Bicycle 04 = Motorcycle 05 = Mototaxi 06 = Car 07 = Micro, Combi, minibus 08 = Bus 09 = Truck 10 = Rail 11 = Boat 13 = Other(specify in the corresponding cell)

PE_R4_MINICOMM_SocialProblem

PLACEID	(unlabeled)
SCPRDR4	Social Problems in locality
1	Theft / robbery
2	Cattle/livestock theft
3	Prostitution in the local area
4	Juvenile gangs
5	Local adult bands/groups rivalry (political, ethnic, economic-wise)
6	Illegal drugs selling in the local area
7	Drugs-addicts in the local area (either residents or outsiders consuming illegal drugs in the local area)
8	Alcoholism
9	Violent crimes
10	Others (Specify):
11	Others (Specify)
PRBLCTLY	Is this a problem in LOCALITY?

01=Yes, 00=No

PE_R4_MINICOMM_Toilets

PLACEID (unlabeled)

TLPLIDR4 Places where people relieve themselves

- 1 Flush toilet/ septic tank within the Health Centre
- 2 Flush toilet/ septic tank outside the Health Centre
- 3 Pit latrine inside the dwelling, used exclusively by the Health Centre
- 4 Pit latrine outside the dwelling, used exclusively by the Health Centre
- 5 Other (specify)

PLCETLT Which are the most common places where people relieve themselves / do their business

01=Yes, 00=No

PERCUSE Approx. what percentage of houses use this system?

PE_R4_MINICOMM_TypesOfWork

PLACEID (unlabeled)

TYWKIDR4 Wages paid for several types of work

- 1 Laundry (manual clothes washing)
- 2 Helping at workshops (diverse tasks like painting glass or wood, organizing materials in the workshop, etc.)
- 3 Construction worker
- 4 Factory worker
- 5 Paper Boy
- 6 Shoeblick/Shoeshine Boy
- 7 Car washer
- 8 Child street vendor
- 9 Other (specify)
- 10 Other (specify)
- 11 Other (specify)
- 12 Other (specify)

TYPEMALE Typical Monthly wage an ADULT MALE earns for this type of work

TYPEFMLE Typical Monthly wage an ADULT FEMALE earns for this type of work

TYPECHLD Typical Monthly wage or tip a CHILD receives for helping with this type of activity

PE_R4_MINICOMM_WaterSupply

PLACEID (unlabeled)

WTSPIDR4 Type of water supply

- 1 Public water supplies handle by a charging fare company. (i.e.: SEDAPAL)
- 2 Public water supplies handled by an NGO, or local government (charging fare or not)

3
CONNTYPE Other (specify):
In case there is a public water supply, What type of connection is?
00=No
01=Yes
88=NA

WATERTRT Currently, is the water being treated for drinking?
00=No, does not receive treatment
01= Yes, treated using chemicals (bleach, chlorine, etc.)
02= Yes, treated using filters/carbon
03= Yes, using other treatments

TREATFRQ How often is water treatment being applied?
01=Daily
02=Weekly
03=Every two weeks
04=Monthly
05=Every two-months
06=Quarterly
07=Half-yearly
08=Annually
09=Irregular
10=Others (Specify)
88=NA

Peru Data Dictionary

Older Cohort



Data Files

A total of 25 data files are generated from the Peru Older Cohort dataset. The two main data files are PE_R4_OCCH_OlderChild and PE_R4_OCCH_OlderHousehold. The file titled: PE_R4_OCCH_OlderHousehold holds data at the household level (one record per household) and the file titled: PE_R4_OCCH_OlderChild holds data at the child level (one record per child). The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example PE_R4_OCCH_HouseholdRosterR4 has one record for each member of the household - i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 29 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.

Data File Name	Description
CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE	
PE_R4_OCCH_OlderChild	All data at the Child level from the Older Cohort Child Questionnaire-one record per YL Index Child
PE_R4_OCCH_Activity	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day – one record per activity. From the Child Questionnaire.
PE_R4_OCCH_Benefit	Data about the benefits received from main activity
PE_R4_OCCH_Children	Data about the children of the YL Child.
PE_R4_OCCH_DecisionMaking	Data about how decisions are made in the child's house.
PE_R4_OCCH_EducationHistoryIndexChild	Data about the Educational History of the child.
PE_R4_OCCH_LifeInPlaceSituation	Data about the comparison of life in two places
PE_R4_OCCH_LongTermHealth	Data about the long term health of the child.
PE_R4_OCCH_Moves	Data about the movement/migration of the child.
PE_R4_OCCH_SchoolCosts	
PE_R4_OCCH_Training	Data about any training the child has attended.
COGNITIVE TESTS	
PE_R4_OCCOG_OlderChild	All data at the Child level from the Older Cohort Child Cognitive Test-one record per YL Index Child
HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE	

Data File Name	Description
PE_R4_OCHH_OlderHousehold	All data at the Child level from the Older Cohort Household Questionnaire-one record per YL Index Child
PE_R4_OCHH_Asset	Data about the household assets
PE_R4_OCHH_FiveMostValuable	Data about the five most valuable assets
PE_R4_OCHH_FoodConsumption	Data about the food consumption of the family
PE_R4_OCHH_HHMemberGenerateIncome	Data about who the individuals are who generate income
PE_R4_OCHH_HouseholdItems	Data about the items owned by the household.
PE_R4_OCHH_HouseholdRosterR4	Data at the individual level for members of the household.
PE_R4_OCHH_ImportanceIncome	Data about the activities that generate income.
PE_R4_OCHH_ImportantEvent	Data about the three most important shocks that occurred to the household
PE_R4_OCHH_LivelihoodsLivestock	Data about livestock owned/used by the household
PE_R4_OCHH_NonFoodConsumption	Data about other consumption from the household
PE_R4_OCHH_RankIncome	Data about the income that the household receives
PE_R4_OCHH_Shocks	Data about the shocks that have occurred in the household
SELF ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE	
PE_R4_SAQ_OlderChildSAQ	Data from the self administered questionnaire

DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file PE_R4_OCCH_OlderChild and several sub files which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

PE_R4_OCCH_OlderChild

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

DINT	Date of Interview
SUPCDATED	Date of Supervisor Check
COMMIDR3	INTERVIEWER: For reference the name of the area where the respondent lived in 20
DSTRCTR3	DISTRICT R3
DPTMNTR3	DEPARTMENT R3
CNTRYR3	COUNTRY R3
MVDLOCRA	Have you ever moved to a different LOCALITY for at least 3 months since our visit?
	0 No
	1 Si
	77 NS
DADALR4	Is your father still alive?
	0 No
	1 Si
MUMALR4	Is your mother still alive?
	0 No
	1 Si
CARNMER3	NAME OF CAREGIVER R3
CARALR4	Is NAME OF 2009 CAREGIVER still alive?
	0 No
	1 Si
LVECRER4	Do you still live with NAME OF CAREGIVER in 2009?
	0 No
	1 Si
VSTCRER4	How often have you personally visited NAME OF CAREGIVER 2009?
	01=Everyday
	02=Every week
	03=Every month
	04=Every 2 months
	05=Every 3 months
	06=Every six month
	07=Every year

00=Never

CNTCRER4 How often do you have contact with NAME OF CAREGIVER 2009?

01=Everyday

02=Every week

03=Every month

04=Every 2 months

05=Every 3 months

06=Every six month

07=Every year

00=Never

GIVSUPR4 In the last 12 months, have you or any of your household members sent out any support/help/gift in cash or in-kind to [NAME OF 2009 CAREGIVER]?

0 No

1 Si

GIVVALR4 What is the total value (cash and in-kind) sent out in the last 12 months?

RCVSUPR4 In the last 12 months, have you or any of your household members received any support/help/gift in cash or in-kind from [NAME OF 2009 CAREGIVER]?

0 No

1 Si

RCVVALR4 What is the total value (cash and in-kind) received in the last 12 months?

LKEMVER4 Would you like to move from your current location to a different place?

0 No

1 Si

LKETGOR4 Do you know where you would like to go?

0 No

1 Si

WHRMVER4 If you were to move, where would you be most likely to move to?

01= to another locality within the same district

02= to another district within the same province

03= to another province within the same department

04= to a neighbouring department

05= to a non-neighbouring department

- 06= To a neighbouring country
- 07= To a non-neighbouring country
- 08= Other, specify
- 77 = NK
- 79= Refused to answer
- 88= NA

WHYMVR41
Reason 1

What are the main reasons why you would move if you had the opportunity to?

- 01= Land shortage
- 02 = Poor quality of land
- 03 = Few jobs
- 04 = To find better work
- 05 = Few/bad schools
- 06= Further education / access and better education
- 07 = Few/bad health care facilities
- 08= To seek medical treatment for a sick person/family member
- 09 = To find better housing
- 10= To find better public services (sanitation, electricity, etc.)
- 11 = Better connectivity
- 12 = Not enough recreation/entertainment
- 13 = To join or to be close to family
- 14 = To broaden my horizons
- 15 = Other (specify)
- 16 = Seeking independence
- 17 = To escape war, violence, crime
- 18 = To escape natural disasters
- 19 = To live in a healthier environment
- 20 = Conflict in the community
- 21 = Family conflicts/disputes
- 77 = NK
- 79 = Refused to answer
- 88 = NA

WHYMVR42 What are the main reasons why you would move if you had the opportunity to?
Reason 2

- 01= Land shortage
- 02 = Poor quality of land
- 03 = Few jobs
- 04 = To find better work
- 05 = Few/bad schools
- 06= Further education / access and better education
- 07 = Few/bad health care facilities
- 08= To seek medical treatment for a sick person/family member
- 09 = To find better housing
- 10= To find better public services (sanitation, electricity, etc.)
- 11 = Better connectivity
- 12 = Not enough recreation/entertainment
- 13 = To join or to be close to family
- 14 = To broaden my horizons
- 15 = Other (specify)
- 16 = Seeking independence
- 17 = To escape war, violence, crime
- 18 = To escape natural disasters
- 19 = To live in a healthier environment
- 20 = Conflict in the community
- 21 = Family conflicts/disputes
- 77 = NK
- 79 = Refused to answer
- 88 = NA

WHYMVR43 What are the main reasons why you would move if you had the opportunity to?
Reason 3

- 01= Land shortage
- 02 = Poor quality of land
- 03 = Few jobs

- 04 = To find better work
- 05 = Few/bad schools
- 06= Further education / access and better education
- 07 = Few/bad health care facilities
- 08= To seek medical treatment for a sick person/family member
- 09 = To find better housing
- 10= To find better public services (sanitation, electricity, etc.)
- 11 = Better connectivity
- 12 = Not enough recreation/entertainment
- 13 = To join or to be close to family
- 14 = To broaden my horizons
- 15 = Other (specify)
- 16 = Seeking independence
- 17 = To escape war, violence, crime
- 18 = To escape natural disasters
- 19 = To live in a healthier environment
- 20 = Conflict in the community
- 21 = Family conflicts/disputes
- 77 = NK
- 79 = Refused to answer
- 88 = NA

WHNOMR41 What are the main reasons why you would not move? Reason 1

- 01= At school here/studying here
- 02= Have a job I like here/work here
- 03= Family here
- 10=Dangers in new location
- 04= House/Land/Property here
- 05= Community here (feel of losing social capital, friends, culture, local people)
- 06= Happy here / have a good life
- 07 = Do not have any skill or education
- 08=worry about not knowing anyone in new location

09= Worried about not finding work in new location

11=do not know where to go

12=cannot afford to move

13=have responsibilities here

14=Other, specify

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=NA

WHNOMR42 What are the main reasons why you would not move? Reason 2

01= At school here/studying here

02= Have a job I like here/work here

03= Family here 10=Dangers in new location

04= House/Land/Property here

05= Community here (feel of losing social capital, friends, culture, local people)

06= Happy here / have a good life

07 = Do not have any skill or education

08=worry about not knowing anyone in new location

09= Worried about not finding work in new location

11=do not know where to go

12=cannot afford to move

13=have responsibilities here

14=Other, specify

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=NA

WHNOMR43 What are the main reasons why you would not move? Reason 3

01= At school here/studying here

02= Have a job I like here/work here

03= Family here 10=Dangers in new location

04= House/Land/Property here

05= Community here (feel of losing social capital, friends, culture, local people)

- 06= Happy here / have a good life
- 07 = Do not have any skill or education
- 08=worry about not knowing anyone in new location
- 09= Worried about not finding work in new location
- 11=do not know where to go
- 12=cannot afford to move
- 13=have responsibilities here
- 14=Other, specify
- 77=NK
- 79=Refused to answer
- 88=NA

SMELOC4 Are you living in the same location as in 2009?

0 No

1 Si

LNGCUR4 How long have you been in the current location? Enter number of months.

LNGCUR4 How long have you been in the current location? Enter number of months.

RELGNR4 What is your religion?

01=Muslim

03=Buddhist

04=Hindu

05=Catholic

09=Evangelist

10=Mormon

14=None (includes Atheist and Agnostic) -----> Skip to next section

15=Other: specify _____

31=Adventista

32=Testigo de Jehova

77=NK, 88=NA, 79= Refused to answer

WRSHPR4 In the last 12 months, how often have you attended a worship service like a church service?

01=Never

- 02=Once or twice
- 03=Less than once a month
- 04=About once a month
- 05=About twice a month
- 06=About once a week
- 07=Several times a week
- 08=Everyday
- 77=NK, 88=NA, 79= Refused to answer

HGHQULR4 What is the highest complete qualification/certificate you have attained?

- 00= None
- 01 = Primary education
- 02 = Secondary education
- 03 = Other, specify
- 77=NK,
- 79=Refused to answer,
- 88=NA

TYPQULR4 Do you have a certificate from a higher education institute?

- 00 = No certificate
- 01 = Yes, Certificate from a university 77=NK,
- 02 = Yes, Certificate from a technical institution
- 03 = Yes, Certificate from a pedagogical or artistic institution
- 04 = Other, specify
- 79=Refused to answer
- 88=NA

ENRSCHR4 Are you currently in full-time education?

- 00=No,
- 01=Yes, attending regularly
- 02=Yes, but attending irregularly

SCWHYR4 Why are you NOT in full-time education?

- 01=Fees too expensive
- 02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive

- 03= Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive
- 04= Transport too expensive
- 05= School too far from home
- 06=Not safe to travel to school
- 07= Lack of transport
- 08=Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested
- 09=Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 10=Banned from school because away for too long
- 11= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 12= Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
- 13= Quality of care (food, non-educational care) poor
- 14= No sanitation facilities at school
- 15= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17= No need for schooling for future job.
- 18= Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so went to work
- 19=Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 20=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 21=Have to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
- 22= It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
- 23=Marriage
- 24= Disability, Illness
- 25= Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 26= Family issues e.g. problems at home – parent disputes/marital conflict
- 27=Stigma and Discrimination (child was not be welcome because of ethnic group/caste/socioeconomic group etc).
- 28= School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access
- 31=Other, specify
- 32= Terminated the course of education in which I was enrolled in
- 33= Preparing to enter a university / institute

34= Looking for work

35= Need to look after own children

36=Doing military service

77=NK,

79=Refused to answer,

SCHMINR4 How long does it take to get to your school/educational institution/university?

PAYSLFR4 Who pays the cost of your current course? Self

0 No

1 Si

PAYPRNR4 Who pays the cost of your current course? Parents

0 No

1 Si

PAYOHHR4 Who pays the cost of your current course? Other household members

0 No

1 Si

PAYANYR4 Who pays the cost of your current course? Other non-household members

0 No

1 Si

PAYSNGR4 Who pays the cost of your current course? Scholarship

0 No

1 Si

MISSCHR4 During the last 12 months, have you ever missed school for a week or more?

0 No

1 Si

TMABSTR4 If yes, how long was the longest period of time you were absent from school?

ATTNDR4 Which of the following best describes your overall attendance in the last 12 months?

01 = Less than 1 day absent per month

02 = 2-5 days absent per month (1 day per week or less)

03 = 6-10 days absent per month (up to 2 days per week)

04 = More than 10 days absent per month (more than 2 days per week)

77=NK

88=NA

79= Refused to answer

UPDSCTR4 Updating of school information 2008

W12MEMR4 At any time during the last 12 months, have you done for at least one hour any of the following: Worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, (e.g. cultivating crops, farming tasks, caring for livestock).

0 No

1 Si

W12NOMR4 At any time during the last 12 months, have you done for at least one hour any of the following: Worked for someone who is NOT a member of your household (e.g. a company, the government, neighbors farm) - includes agricultural and non-agricultural work.

member of your household (e.g. a

company, the go

0 No

1 Si

W12OWNR4 At any time during the last 12 months, have you done for at least one hour any of the following: Worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or someone in your household (e.g. shop-keeper, taxi driver).

0 No

1 Si

WRKMEMR4 During the last week (from Monday through Sunday), have you done for at least one hour any of the following: Worked on a farm owned or rented by a member of your household, (e.g. cultivating crops, farming tasks, caring for livestock).

0 No

1 Si

WRKNOMR4 During the last week (from Monday through Sunday), have you done for at least one hour any of the following: Worked for someone who is NOT a member of your household (e.g. a company, the government, neighbors farm) - includes agricultural and non-agricultural work.

0 No

1 Si

WRKOWNR4 During the last week (from Monday through Sunday), have you done for at least one hour any of the following: Worked on your own account or in a business enterprise belonging to you or someone in your household (e.g. shop-keeper, taxi driver).

0 No

1 Si

CURJOB4 Do you currently have a job even though you did NOT work last week (from Monday through Sunday)?

0 No

1 Si

LOKWR4 Did you look for work last week (from Monday through Sunday)?

0 No

1 Si

RSNNL4 What is the main reason you did NOT look for work last week?

01=housewife/childcare

02=student

03=disabled

04=illness

05=waiting for reply from employer

06=waiting for recall by employer

07=waiting for busy season

08=other (specify)

CRCNBS4 How did you find your current job? Contact Boss/employer

0 No

1 Si

CRCNAG4 How did you find your current job? contact employment agency/ intermediary

0 No

1 Si

CRCNFR4 How did you find your current job? contact friends/relatives

0 No

1 Si

CRRDN4 How did you find your current job? read newspaper

0 No

1 Si

CRCNUN4 How did you find your current job? contact union/employee association/group

0 No

1 Si

CRINTRR4 How did you find your current job? looked in the internet

0 No

1 Si

CRSNEMR4 How did you find your current job? sent emails

0 No

1 Si

CRSTBSR4 How did you find your current job? Own or household's farm/business

0 No

1 Si

CROTEMR4 How did you find your current job? Other, specify

0 No

1 Si

SPOTCRR4 How did you find your current job? Specify

WOTWRKR4 At any point in the last 12 months were you without work?

0 No

1 Si

OUTLOKR4 During the time you were without work in the last 12 months, were you looking for work?

0 No

1 Si

NOTLOKR4 What is the main reason you did NOT look for work on the last 12 months?

01=Housewife/childcare

02=Student

03=Disabled

04=Illness

05=Other, specify

77=NK

88=NA

79= Refused to answer

SATISR4 How satisfied are you with this activity?

1=Very unsatisfied

2=Unsatisfied

3=Normal

4=Satisfied

5=Very satisfied

77=NK

88=NA

79= Refused to answer

UNSATR4 If UNSATISFIED or VERY UNSATISFIED, why?

01= Want to study

02= Want to work

03= Too tiring

04= Other, specify

77=NK

88=NA

79= Refused to answer

HOWLNGR4 For how long in the last 12 months have you been without work and looking for work?

CNTBSSR4 What have you done to look for work? Contact Boss/employer

0 No

1 Si

CNTEMPR4 What have you done to look for work? contact employment agency/ intermediary

0 No

1 Si

CNTFRIR4 What have you done to look for work? contact friends/relatives

0 No

1 Si

REDNEWR4 What have you done to look for work? read newspaper

0 No

1 Si

CNTUNIR4 What have you done to look for work? contact union/employee association/group

0 No

1 Si

LOKINTR4 What have you done to look for work? looked in the internet

0 No

1 Si

SNTEMLR4 What have you done to look for work? sent emails

0 No

1 Si

TRYBUSR4 What have you done to look for work? Trying to set up a business

0 No

1 Si

LOKOTHR4 What have you done to look for work? other, Specify

0 No

1 Si

SPCLOKR4 What have you done to look for work? Specify

MINPAYR4 What is (was) the minimum wage/payment for which you would be willing to accept a job offer? Amount

HOWPAYR4 What is (was) the minimum wage/payment for which you would be willing to accept a job offer? Time period

01= Per hour

02= Per day

03= Per week

04= Per month

05= Per year

06= Per piece

07= Other, specify

WRBF12R4 Have you ever worked at any point BEFORE the last 12 months on a household farm, on your own account, in a household business enterprise or for someone else?

0 No

1 Si

ACLNMT4 For how long have you worked in ACTID1? MONTH

ACLNYRR4 For how long have you worked in ACTID1? YEAR

CRRYLDR4	Carrying heavy loads	0 No	1 Si
DANGTLR4	Using dangerous tools such as machetes, knives, sith	0 No	1 Si
HNCHEMR4	Handling chemicals such as fertilizers, pesticides, solvents or paints	0 No	1 Si
WRKSUNR4	Working under the hot sun or in the rain	0 No	1 Si
WRKANMR4	Working with, or close to, animals	0 No	1 Si
WRKLGHR4	Working with insufficient lighting	0 No	1 Si
WRKNSYR4	Working in very noisy environment	0 No	1 Si
WRKGASR4	Working with fumes. gases, dust	0 No	1 Si
MVVHCLR4	Being close to moving vehicles or driving (cars, tractors, motorbikes etc.)	0 No	1 Si
WRKSMYR4	Working in a smelly and/or dirty environment	0 No	1 Si
WRKHGHR4	Working in heights		

0 No

1 Si

SATACTR4 All things considered, how satisfied are you with ACTID1?

1=Very unsatisfied

2=Unsatisfied

3=Normal

4=Satisfied

5=Very satisfied

77=NK

88=NA

79= Refused to answer

UNSTACR4 If UNSATISFIED or VERY UNSATISFIED, why?

1=Mismatch with profession

2=Low pay/ low income

3=Hard work/ too tiresome

4=Long hours of work

5=Inconvenience of working time

6=Distant work place

7=Routine work

8=Unhealthy/dangerous work

9=Discriminated at work

10=Treated badly/harrassed by the employer/colleagues

11=Not paid what was due/on time/ at all

12=No guarantee of work

13=Unjustly dismissed

14= Other, specify

77=NK

88=NA

79= Refused to answer

PPLTGTR4 How many people altogether work at your place of work? Record number

MEMUNIR4 Are you a member of a union or an employees' association/ group?

0 No

1 Si

DFFUNIR4 In [MAIN ACTIVITY], in how many different unions and employees' associations/groups are you a member of?

WRTCNR4 Do you have a written contract for this work?

0 No

1 Si

ONPYRLR4 Are you in payroll?

0 No

1 Si

WRCRMTR4 For how long have you worked in this activity for the current employer?

WRCRYRR4 For how long have you worked in this activity for the current employer?

WRLSMTR4 For how long did you work in MAIN ACTIVITY for the latest employer? MONTHS

WRLSYRR4 For how long did you work in MAIN ACTIVITY for the latest employer? YEARS

PREACDR4 Are you currently attending an institution to prepare for university/technical institute/other institute exam admision?

0 No

1 Si

STDLGR4 Since 2009, Have you taken or are you currently taking courses in languages like English, French, etc., that are not part of your formal education?

0 No

1 Si

TRAINGR4 Since 2009, have you had any training that lasted at least one week and that is/was not part of formal education?

0 No

1 Si

SLEEPR4 Sleep

CROTHR4 Care for others (younger children, ill household members)

DMTSKR4 Domestic tasks (Fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping)

TSFARMR4 Tasks on family farm, cattle herding (household and/or community), other family

ACTPAYR4 Activities for pay or for money outside of household or for someone not in the household - including travelling time (out and return)

- ATSCHR4 At school/college/University (including all time spent not only teaching hours) - including travelling time (out and return)
- STUDYGR4 Studying at home/ Extra tuition outside the home
- LSURER4 Leisure: playing, seeing friends, using the internet, etc.
- TMCMWKR4 Time used for commuting to the place where the child carries out paid activities (out and return)
- COMSCHR4 Time used for commuting to school / educational centre (out and return)

The below variables using the following code list:

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

- FEAY01R4 If someone opposes me, I can find the means and ways to get what I want.
- FEAY02R4 I make friends easily
- FEAY03R4 I like my parents
- FEAY04R4 I'm as good as most other people
- FEAY05R4 When I am confronted with a problem, I can usually find several solutions.
- FEAY06R4 Overall, I have a lot to be proud of
- FEAY07R4 My parents like me
- FEAY08R4 If I am in trouble, I can usually think of a solution.
- FEAY09R4 I am popular with kids of my own age
- FEAY10R4 My parents and I spend a lot of time together
- FEAY11R4 I am confident that I could deal efficiently with unexpected events.
- FEAY12R4 Most other kids like me
- FEAY13R4 I get along well with my parents
- FEAY14R4 I can do things as well as most people
- FEAY15R4 I can always manage to solve difficult problems if I try hard enough.
- FEAY16R4 Other kids want me to be their friend
- FEAY17R4 Other people think I am a good person
- FEAY18R4 It is easy for me to stick to my aims and accomplish my goals.
- FEAY19R4 My parents understand me
- FEAY20R4 I have more friends than most other kids

FEAY21R4	If I have children of my own, I want to bring them up like my parents raised me
FEAY22R4	I can remain calm when facing difficulties because I can rely on my coping abilities
FEAY23R4	A lot of things about me are good
FEAY24R4	I have lots of friends
FEAY25R4	My parents are easy to talk to
FEAY26R4	I can usually handle whatever comes my way.
FEAY27R4	I do lots of important things
FEAY28R4	Thanks to my resourcefulness, I know how to handle unforeseen situations.
FEAY29R4	My parents and I have a lot of fun together
FEAY30R4	When I do something, I do it well
FEAY31R4	I am easy to like
FEAY32R4	I can solve most problems if I invest the necessary effort.
FEAY33R4	In general, I like being the way I am
FEAY34R4	I get along with other kids easily

The below variables using the following code list:

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

CASHCLR4	I am proud of my clothes
CASHWKR4	I am proud of the work I have to do
CPLDECR4	Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time
CNOCHCR4	I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this sort of work
CCLTRGR4	I feel my clothing is right for all occasions.
CTRYHDR4	If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life
CFTRWRR4	I like to make plans for my future studies and work
CASHSHR4	I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes
CBRJOB4	If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in future

CLDSTDR4 Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go back to school if you have already left. What level of formal education would you like to complete?

00=None

Grade 01-11

14=Complete technical or pedagogical institute

16=Complete university

17=Adult literacy programme

19=Masters or doctoral at university

22=Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

18=Other (specify)

77=NK

EXPLEVR4 Given your current situation do you expect you will reach that level of education?

00=No

01=Yes

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=N/A

JOBLKER4 When you are about 25 years old, what job would you like to be doing?

01=Accountant

02=Actor/actress

03=Artist

05=Computer operator

07=Construction worker

08=Cook

09=Dentist

11=Doctor

12=Domestic Worker

13=Driver

14=Engineer

15=Farmer

16=Fireman/woman

17=Fisherman

- 18=Fulltime parent/Housewife
- 19=Labourer
- 20=Lawyer
- 21=Lecturer
- 22=Market Trader/shop assistant/
- 24=Mechanic
- 25=Nurse
- 26=Painter/decorator
- 27=Pilot
- 28=Policeman/woman
- 29=Politician
- 30=President/leader of country
- 31=Scientist
- 32=Singer
- 33=Soldier
- 34=Sportsman/woman
- 35=Tailor
- 36=Taxi Driver
- 37=Teacher
- 38=Trader/businessman/woman
- 40=University Student/other form of further education
- 41=Veterinarian
- 42=Other, specify
- 43=Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh
- 45 = Manager /Management
- 48= Factory worker
- 49=Journalist
- 77=NK

EXPJOB4 Given your current situation, Do you think it is possible to achieve this?

1=Highly unlikely

2=Unlikely

3=Neither unlikely nor likely

4=Likely

5=Highly likely

OBSWRKR4 What is the main obstacle to achieve this?

01=Lack of education/skills

02=Economic constraints

03=Family will not allow

04=Lack of social networks

05=Frequent illness

06=Lack of determination

07=Lack of parental support

08=Other, specify

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=N/A

EXPWRKR4 Given this obstacle, what kind of job do you EXPECT to have in the future?

01=Accountant

02=Actor/actress

03=Artist

05=Computer operator

07=Construction worker

08=Cook

09=Dentist

11=Doctor

12=Domestic Worker

13=Driver

14=Engineer

15=Farmer

16=Fireman/woman

17=Fisherman

- 18=Fulltime parent/Housewife
- 19=Labourer
- 20=Lawyer
- 21=Lecturer
- 22=Market Trader/shop assistant/
- 24=Mechanic
- 25=Nurse
- 26=Painter/decorator
- 27=Pilot
- 28=Policeman/woman
- 29=Politician
- 30=President/leader of country
- 31=Scientist
- 32=Singer
- 33=Soldier
- 34=Sportsman/woman
- 35=Tailor
- 36=Taxi Driver
- 37=Teacher
- 38=Trader/businessman/woman
- 40=University Student/other form of further education
- 41=Veterinarian
- 42=Other, specify
- 43=Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh
- 45 = Manager /Management
- 48= Factory worker
- 49=Journalist
- 77=NK

STNPRSR4 Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

Record step number: 01-09

NUMTHGR4 Compared to other households here in [NAME OF CURRENT LOCALITY], would you describe your household at the moment as:

- 01=The richest
- 02=Among the richest
- 03=Richer than most households
- 04=About Average
- 05=A little poorer than most households
- 06=Among the poorest
- 07=The poorest
- 77=NK
- 79=Refused to respond

NUM4YRR4 FOUR YEARS AGO: Compared to other households here in [NAME OF CURRENT LOCALITY], would you describe your household at the time as:

- 01=The richest
- 02=Among the richest
- 03=Richer than most households
- 04=About Average
- 05=A little poorer than most households
- 06=Among the poorest
- 07=The poorest
- 77=NK
- 79=Refused to respond

HHNOWR4 Which of the following best describes your household?

- 01=Very rich
- 02=Rich
- 03=Comfortable – can manage to get by
- 04=Never have quite enough, struggle to get by
- 05=Poor
- 06=Destitute
- 77=NK
- 79=Refused to answer
- 88=NA

HH4YRR4 FOUR YEARS AGO: How would you describe your household?

01=Very rich

02=Rich

03=Comfortable – can manage to get by

04=Never have quite enough, struggle to get by

05=Poor

06=Destitute

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=NA

MRTSTSR4 What is your marital status?

01=Cohabitant

02=Separated

03=Married

04=Widow(er)

05=Divorced

06=Single

EVRMARR4 Have you ever been married?

0 No

1 Si

EVRCOHR4 Have you ever cohabited with a partner?

0 No

1 Si

COHTMR4 Cohabitation - how many times?

COH1MTHR4 1st cohabitation - month

COH1YRR4 1st cohabitation - year

COHLMTHR4 Latest cohabitation/marriage - month

COHLYRR4 Latest cohabitation/marriage - year

MARTMR4 Marriage - how many times?

MAR1MTHR4 Date of first marriage - month

MAR1YRR4 Date of first marriage - year

- MARLMTHR4 Date of latest marriage - month
- MARLYRR4 Date of latest marriage - year
- KNWSPSR4 How long had you known your spouse before you married him/her?
- 02 = Less than a month
 - 03 = More than one month but less than one year
 - 04 = More than one year
 - 05 = Since childhood
 - 06 = Since High School
 - 77=NK
 - 79=Refused to answer
 - 88=N/A
- ANYSAYR4 Did you have any say in choosing him/her?
- 0 No
 - 1 Si
- SPLANGR4 What is the first language of your spouse's mother?
- 31 = Spanish
 - 32 = Quechua
 - 33 = Aymara
 - 34 = Native from jungle, specify
 - 35 = Spanish and Quechua
 - 10 = Other, specify
 - 77 = NK
 - 88 = NA
 - 79 = Refused to answer
- FMYCMPR4 During the time you were married, if you compare the economic status of your natal family with your spouse's family, would you say your natal family is/was:
- 01 = Same
 - 02 = Better off
 - 03 = Worse off
 - 77 = NK
- SPSFLIVR4 Does your spouse's father live in the household?

0 No

1 Si

SPSFEDR4 What was the highest level of education attained by your spouse's father?

00=None

Grade=01-11

13=Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute

14=Complete technical or pedagogical institute

15=Incomplete university

16=Complete university

17= Adult literacy program

18=Other (specify)

19=Masters or doctoral at university

21= Incomplete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

22= Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=Refused to answer

SPSMLIVR4 Does your spouse's mother live in the household?

0 No

1 Si

SPSMEDR4 What was the highest level of education attained by your spouse's mother?

00=None

20= some form of formal or informal preschool

Grade=01-11

13=Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute

14=Complete technical or pedagogical institute

15=Incomplete university

16=Complete university

17= Adult literacy program

18=Other (specify)

19=Masters or doctoral at university

21= Incomplete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

22= Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=Refused to answer

CRLVWTR4

Are you currently living:

01 = with family of spouse/partner's same house

02 = with family of spouse/partner's separate house

03 = with own family, same house

04 = with own family, separate house

05 = new residence elsewhere

06 = other, specify

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=Refused to answer

SPSLVHHR4

Is your spouse/partner currently living in the same household?

01=Yes, lives in household

02=No, lives elsewhere temporarily

04=No, lives elsewhere permanently

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=N/A

SPNAMER4

Full Name of Spouse

SPAGER4

Age in completed years

SPRLHHR4

What is SPOUSES relationship to the household head?

01=Household head

02=Spouse/Partner

03=Daughter/son

04=Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law

05=Grandchild

06=Parents

07=Other relatives

08=Domestic worker

09=Tenant / lodger

10=Other non-relatives

11=Father-in-law/mother-in-law

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=N/A

SPEDCTR4 What was the highest grade that NAME completed or is currently studying?

00=None

20= some form of formal or informal preschool

Grade=01-11

13=Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute

14=Complete technical or pedagogical institute

15=Incomplete university

16=Complete university

17= Adult literacy program

18=Other (specify)

19=Masters or doctoral at university

21= Incomplete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

22= Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=N/A

WNTCHDR4 Do you want to have children some day ?

00 = No

01 = Yes

02= I already have children/ I am pregnant

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

NUMCHDR4 What do you think would be the ideal number of children for you to have?

NUMBOYR4 What do you think would be the ideal number of sons for you to have or to have had?

NUMDGHR4 What do you think would be the ideal number of daughters for you to have or to had?

MANAGER4 What do you think is the best age to start a family for: A man (Enter age in years)

WOMAGER4 What do you think is the best age to start a family for: A woman (Enter age in years)

GENDER Gender of YL Child

01=Male

02=Female

GGVBRTR4 How many births have you given during your life?

BHVCHDR4 How many children have you had during your life?

SCALECHR4 SCALE CHECKED (TICK?)

CHWGT1R4 First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGT2R4 Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGTAGR4 Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

WHYNTWDR4 Why child was not weighed?

01 = Child not present

02 = Caretaker refused

03 = Child ill

04 = Child refused

05 = Other, specify

77 = NK

CHHGT1R4 First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGT2R4 Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGTAGR4 Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

WHYNTMSR4 Why was child not measured?

01 = Child not present

02 = Caretaker refused

03 = Child ill

04 = Child refused

05 = Other, specify

77 = NK

YRHLTHR4 In general, would you say your health is very poor, poor, average, good or very

01=very poor,

02=poor,

03=average,

04= good

05= very good

77= NK

79=Refused to answer

CMPHLTR4 Compared with other boys/girls of your same age would you say your health is, the same, much better, better, worse or much worse?

01=much worse,

02=worse,

03=same,

04=better,

05=much better,

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

NMTMINR4 Since the last time we came in 2009, have you been seriously injured? how many times did this happen?

00= 0 times,

01= 1 times,

02= 2 times

03= 3 times

04= 4 times

05= 5 times,

06= 6 times or more,

77=NK

79 = Refused to answer

SRSINJR4 What was the most serious injury?

01= Cut or laceration

02= Head injury or concussion or knocked out

03= Broken bone (fracture)

04= Joint injury, sprain, bruise, muscle injury

05= Burn

06= Stab wound or penetrating injury

07= Animal bite

08= Eye injury

09= Multiple injuries

- 10= Gun shot wound
- 11= Drowning or near drowning
- 12= Electric shock
- 13= Snake bite
- 14= Insect or spider bite
- 15= Internal injury (abdominal, liver, spleen etc)
- 16=Poisoning/intoxication
- 17=Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation
- 18=Abscess or infection
- 19=Post traumatic shock or mental problem
- 20= Other (SPECIFY)
- 77=NK
- 79=Refused to answer
- 88 = NA

DNGINJR4 What were you doing when the most serious injury happened?

- 01= Farm work (paid or unpaid)
- 02= Non farm work (paid or unpaid)
- 03= Household chores, helping in house
- 04= At school (except sports)
- 05= Sports (in or out of school)
- 06= Playing, except sports
- 07= Travelling to/from school
- 08= Travelling (other than to/from school)
- 09= Nothing
- 11= Other, specify
- 77 = NK
- 79 = Refused to answer
- 88 = N/A

INJ12MR4 Did this injury happened in the last 12 months?

- 0 No
- 1 Si

ILLN SSR4 Since we visited you in 2009 have you been seriously ill?

0 No

1 Si

SRSILLR4 What was the most serious of these?

01=Malaria/High fever

02=Pneumonia

03=Diarrhoea & vomiting

04=Asthma/respiratory problem

05=Malnutrition

06=Anaemia or blood disorder (includes glandular fever, excludes leukemia)

07=Dengue

08=Hepatitis and/or jaundice

09=Tuberculosis

10=Epilepsy or convulsions of any type

11=Influenza

12 Abortion/miscarriage

13=HIV/AIDS

14=Apendicitis

15=Any tumour or cancer (including brain tumour)

16=Migraine or other headaches

17=Heart problem

18= Skin diseases (including acne, eczema, urticaria, allergy, fungal)

19=Chickenpox

20=Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)

21=Gastritis, colic, or other gastrointestinal problem (including celiac disease)

22=Diabetes

23=Obesity

24=Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion

25=Male genital problem includes torsion of testis

27=Urinary infection, any renal problem

28=Muscle, joint, tendon, orthopedic problem

29=gallbladder problems

30=Leishmaniasis

31=Evil eye or any other spell

32 Eye problems inc conjunctivitis

33=Any mental problem (including depression, attempted suicide)

34=Drug overdose

35=Dental problem

33=Other (specify)

NMTMILR4 During the last 12 months, how many times have you missed school/work due to ill

00= 0 times

01= Between 1 and 5 times

02= More than 5 times

77=NK

79 = Refused to answer

88 = N/A

DSBWRKR4 Do you have a permanent disability that affects your work capacity?

0 No

1 Si

HOWAFTR4 How does this disability affect your ability to work and take care of yourself?

00 – 05 for severity compared to someone of the same age without the disability

LNGHLR41 What other long-term health problems do you think you have? Health Problem 1

03=Fits/Epilepsy

05=Malnutrition

06=Skin problems (incl Eczema, Acne, Fungal infections, Vitiligo)

07=Anaemia

08=HIV/AIDS

09=Digestive problems (including gastritis, gallstones)

12=Speech problems

13=Allergies (excluding eczema/asthma)

14=Tooth decay, dental problems

15=Ear ache

- 16=Congenital illness (Specify)
- 18= Orthopedic problems (including flatfoot)
- 20=Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21=Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 22=Diabetes
- 23=Obesity
- 24=Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25=Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27=Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28=Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism
- 17=Other (Specify)
- 77=NK
- 79=Refused to answer
- 88 = NA

- LNGHLR42 What other long-term health problems do you think you have? Health Problem 2
- LNGHLR43 What other long-term health problems do you think you have? Health Problem 3
- FQBFMRR4 Any food before a morning meal
 - 0 No
 - 1 Si
- FQMRMLR4 A morning meal (breakfast)
 - 0 No
 - 1 Si
- FQBTWR41 Any food between morning and midday meals
 - 0 No
 - 1 Si
- FQMDMLR4 A midday meal
 - 0 No
 - 1 Si
- FQBTWR42 Any food between midday and evening meals
 - 0 No
 - 1 Si

- FQEVMLR4 An evening meal
0 No
1 Si
- FQAFEVR4 Any food after the main evening meal
0 No
1 Si
- CHVEGR4 Are you a vegetarian? (Name does not eat any meat, fish or poultry)
0 No
1 Si
- CNBREDR4 Any rice, bread, noodles, maize, quinoa or other cereal or grain?
0 No
1 Si
- CNPOTAR4 Any potatoes, yuca, olluca, or other tubers?
0 No
1 Si
- CNPMPKR4 Any pumpkin, carrots, sweet potatoes or orange vegetable?
0 No
1 Si
- CNLFYVR4 Any dark, green, leafy vegetables such as spinach, or kale?
0 No
1 Si
- CNVEGR4 Any other vegetables (onions, cabbage, celery, leek, tomatoes)? (don't count garlic)
0 No
1 Si
- CNMNGOR4 Any mangoes, papayas, cocona or yellow orange fruit (not oranges and lemons)?
0 No
1 Si
- CNFRUTR4 Any other fruits (citrus fruit, bananas, passion fruit, apples, grapes)?
0 No
1 Si
- CNLIVRR4 Any liver, kidney, heart, spleen, or other organ meats? (iron rich, not tripe)

0 No

1 Si

CNMEATR4 Any other meat (beef, pork, goat, lamb, chicken) or other offal?

0 No

1 Si

CNEGGSR4 Any eggs?

0 No

1 Si

CNFISHR4 Any fresh or dried fish or shellfish?

0 No

1 Si

CNBEANR4 Any foods made from legumes such as beans, peas, lentils, lupin, peanut, or nuts?

0 No

1 Si

CNCHSER4 Any cheese, yogurt, milk or other milk products?

0 No

1 Si

CNOILR4 Any foods made with oil, fat, or butter?

0 No

1 Si

CNSUGRR4 Any sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks?

0 No

1 Si

FIZZYR4 During the past 30 days, how many times did you drink fizzy, sweet soft drinks, such as Coke or Inka Cola?

01=Less than 1 hour per day

02=1 to 2 hours a day

03=3 to 4 hours a day

04=5 to 7 hours a day

05=more than 7 hours

FATTYR4 During the past 30 days, how many times did you eat salty and fatty foods, such as crisps or fried snacks?

01=Less than 1 hour per day

02=1 to 2 hours a day

03=3 to 4 hours a day

04=5 to 7 hours a day

05=more than 7 hours

ACTIVER4 During the last 7 days, on how many days were you physically active for at least 60 minutes at one time?

00=0 days,

01=1 day,

02=2 days,

03=3 days,

04=4 days,

05=5 days,

06=6 days,

07=7 days (every day)

SITTINGR4 How much time do you spend during a typical day sitting (at school, work, watching TV and sitting with friends)?

01=Less than 1 hour per day,

02=1 to 2 hours a day,

03=3 to 4 hours a day,

04=5 to 7 hours a day,

05=more than 7 hours

77=NK, 79=Refused to answer, 88=NA

NATIDR4 Do you have a National Identity Document (DNI)?

0 No

1 Si

REGSISR4 Are you registered in SIS (Free integral health insurance system)?

0 No

1 Si

77 NS

PAYREGR4 Do you have to pay to be registered?

0 No

	1 Si
	77 NS
PARTSISR4	Are you registered in partial SIS (MINSA)
	0 No
	1 Si
	77 NS
HLTHINS1R4	ESSALUD (before IPSS)
	0 No
	1 Si
	77 NS
HLTHINS2R4	Private health insurance
	0 No
	1 Si
	77 NS
HLTHINS3R4	Health insurance - Entidad prestadora de salud
	0 No
	1 Si
	77 NS
HLTHINS4R4	Health insurance - Seguro de Sanidad de la Policía
	0 No
	1 Si
	77 NS
HLTHINS5R4	Health insurance - Seguro de Sanidad del Ejército
	0 No
	1 Si
	77 NS
HLTHINS6R4	Health insurance - Seguro escolar privado
	0 No
	1 Si
	77 NS
HLTHINS7R4	Health insurance - Seguro universitario

		0 No
		1 Si
		77 NS
HLTHINSR4	Health insurance - other	
		0 No
		1 Si
		77 NS
SPHLTHINS	Specify Other - Health insurance - other	
BECAHRDR4	Have you heard about Beca 18 Programme?	
		0 No
		1 Si
		77 NS
BECAAPPR4	Have you applied to Beca 18 Programme?	
		0 No
		1 Si
		77 NS
BECABENR4	Are you a beneficiary of Beca 18 Programme?	
		0 No
		1 Si
		77 NS
JOVHRDR4	Have you heard about the Capacitación Laboral Juvenil Pro Joven / Jóvenes a la Obra programme?	
		0 No
		1 Si
		77 NS
JOVAPPR4	Have you applied to ProJoven / Jóvenes a la Obra programme?	
		00 = No
		01 = Yes, I'm receiving training
		02 = Yes, and I was rejected
		03 = Yes, I received training but not anymore
		77 = NK, 79 = Refused to answer, 88=NA

JOVYRR4 In which year did you enter this programme?

JOVMTHR4 For how long did/will you receive training from this programme?

ENDDINT Date of End of Interview

agemon Age of child in months

Bmi Calculated bmi=weight / squared(height)

Zhfa Height-for-age z-score

zbfa BMI-for-age z-score

fhfa Flag = 1 if (zhfa <-6 | zhfa >6)

fbfa Flag = 1 if (zbfa <-5 | zbfa >5)

PE_R4_OCCH_Activity

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

ACTIDR4 Paid Activities

1 Primera Actividad

2 Segunda Actividad

3 Tercera Actividad

DESWRKR4 Description of work activity

ECNSCTR4 Economic sector code of the job/occupation

01=Agriculture, forestry and fishing

02=Mining and quarrying

03=Manufacturing

04=Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply

05=Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities

06=Construction

07=Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles

08=Transportation and storage

09=Accommodation and food service activities

10=Information and communication

11=Financial and insurance activities

12=Real estate activities

13=Professional, scientific and technical activities

14=Administrative and support service activities

15=Public administration and defence; compulsory social security

16=Education

17=Human health and social work activities

18=Arts, entertainment and recreation

19=Other service activities

20=Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use

21=Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=NA

ACTR4

Type of activity(FIELDWORKER: You may want to write down the activity and later

21 = Self Employed farmer (own plot)- Food crops

22 = Self Employed farmer (own plot) - Horticulture, sericulture and floriculture

02 = Wage Employment (Agriculture)

03 = Part time agriculture laborer

04 = Cattle farmer

05 = Forestry

06 = Fishing

07 = Non-remunerated Household members

08 = Other (related to agriculture) (Specify)

09=Self Employed (Small manufacturing business)

10 Self Employed (Services)

11 = Waged Worker

12 = Part time laborer

13 = Craftsman

14 = Independent merchant

15 = Non-remunerated Household members

23 = Housekeeper

16 = Other (not related to agriculture) (Specify)

18 = Household chores/ Housewife

20 = Other (non wage earner) (Specify)

77=NK

88=N/A

79=Refused to answer

ACTFORR4 Who do you do this activity for?

01=Private company/enterprise or cooperative

02=For a household member

03=Other private individual/household (excluding own household)

04=Public sector/government

05=A rural public works program

06=Own account/self-employed (own business or farm)

07=Own account

08= Other (specify)

ACTMTHR4 Number of months

ACTDAYMTR4 Number of days per month

ACTWEKR4 Number of weeks per month

ACTDAYHR4 Number of days per week

ACTHRSR4 Number of hours per day

PYMRECR4 What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity?

00=None

01=Cash

02=In-kind (no cash, for example, gifts, food)

03=Both, in cash and in-kind

04=Debt relief

06=Other, specify

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=NA

ERNCSHR4 In cash(Enter value in soles)

ERNKNDR4 In kind(Estimate value in Soles)

HWPADR4 What period of time did this payment cover?

01= Per hour

- 02= Per day
- 03= Per week
- 04= Per month
- 05= Per year
- 06= Per piece
- 07= Fortnightly
- 08= Other, specify

- PDPCPRR4 If per piece, how many pieces are produced per day?
- PRFACTR4 Do you still perform this activity?
- MTHPRFR4 During the next 12 months, for how many months would you expect to perform this activity?

PE_R4_OCCH_Benefit

- CHILDCODE (unlabeled)
- MNBNIDR4 Benefits received from Main Activity
- RCVBNFR4 Do you receive the following extra benefits from this activity?
- 00= No
 - 01 = Yes
- AMTBNFR4 How much did you receive?
- OFTRCVR4 How often do(did) you receive(d) this benefit?
- 01=Daily
 - 02=Monthly
 - 03=Every 2 months
 - 04=Every 3 months
 - 05=Every 6 months
 - 06=Annually
 - 07=Other, specify

PE_R4_OCCH_Children

- CHILDCODE (unlabeled)
- CHCHIDR4 Birth and Anthro measurements for children
- IDCHLDR4 Enter the ID of the child according to the List of Household Members
- CHNMER4 What is the name of the child?(Write name down)

CHGNDR4 Is CHILD a boy or a girl?
01=Male
02=Female

MTBRNR4 When was child born? Month

YRBRNR4 When was child born? YEAR

CHALVR4 Is CHILD still alive?
00 = No
01= Yes

CHLVER4 Does CHILD live with you?
00 = No
01= Yes

WHLIVR4 If the child does not live with you, who does CHILD live with?
01=With his/her father
02=With his/her father's family
03=With my relatives
04=Others, specify

WEIGTR4 How much did CHILD weigh at birth?

WGDOCR4 Was the birth weight from documentation? (OBSERVE)
00 = No
01= Yes

LNGTHR4 Length of child at birth CROSS CHECK WITH DOCUMENTATION IF AVAILABLE

LGDOCR4 Was the birth length documented? (Observe documentation)
00 = No
01= Yes

CSIZER4 When CHILD was born was he/she very large, large, average, small or very small?
01=Very large
02=Large
03=Average
04=Small
05=Very small
77=NK

ANCRER4 During your pregnancy with CHILD did you see anyone for antenatal care?
00 = No
01= Yes

MHLTHR4 During your pregnancy with CHILD was your health good, average, bad, or poor?
01=Good
02=Average
03=Bad
04=Poor

DFLBRR4 Did you have a difficult labour with CHILD?
00 = No
01= Yes

CHBRNR4 Where was CHILD born?
01=Puesto de salud MINSAs
02=Centro de salud MINSAs
03=Hospital MINSAs
04=ESSALUD Health Centre
05=Private health facility
06=Home
07=Other, specify

CSCTNR4 Was NAME delivered by a caesarean section?
00 = No
01= Yes

EARLYR4 Was CHILD born before you expected?
00 = No
01= Yes

WERLYR4 By how many weeks was the birth early?

BRSFDR4 Have you ever breastfeed CHILD?
00 = No
01= Yes

OTFEDR4 How old was [CHILD] when you started feeding him/her with anything else than breast milk (e.g. water, tea, mushy food)?

SCTCKR4 SCALE CHECKED (TICK)?

C1WT1R4 First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

C2WT1R4 Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGHTR4 Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGNOR4 Why was child not weighted?

01 = Child not present

02 = Caretaker refused

03 = Child ill

04 = Child refused

05 = Other, specify

06 = Child could not be found

77 = NK

C1HT1R4 First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

C2HT1R4 Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGHTR4 Agreed Child Height MEASURE TO THE NEAREST 0.1CM

CHHGNOR4 Why was child not measured?

01 = Child not present

02 = Caretaker refused

03 = Child ill

04 = Child refused

05 = Other, specify

06 = Child could not be found

77 = NK

PE_R4_OCCH_DecisionMaking

CHILDCODE (unlabelled)

HHDCIDR4 Household Decision Making

1 Buying your clothes/shoes?

2 Where you can go with your friends within the community?

3 Where you work?

5 Joining, changing or leaving school / university

9 Buying or selling household assets (including livestock)

10 Buying household purchases for daily needs (e.g. groceries, fuel, water, etc)?

13 Which crops to grow

MADDECR4 Did you (would you) have a say In this decision?

0 No

1 Yes

77 NK

88 NA

WHOPRVR4 Who had (would have) the final say in this decision?

01 = Index child only

02 = Spouse/partner only

03 = Parent(s) only

04 = Other household members (excl. Index child)

05 = Non-household members

06 = Index child together with spouse/partner

07 = Index child together with parent(s)

08 = Index child together with other household members

09 = Index child together with non-household members

77 = NK

79 = Refused to answer

88 = N/A

PE_R4_OCCH_EducationHistoryIndexChild

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

EDCHSTR4 Education History Of YL Index Child

9 2009

10 2010

11 2011

12 2012

13 2013

ATDSCHR4 Has YL Child attended school for more than 6 months or is currently enrolled in?

00=No

01=Yes

GRDER4 In which grade/type of programme were you enrolled?

00=None

20=Some form of formal or informal preschool

Grade=01-11

13=Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute

14=Complete technical or pedagogical institute

15=Incomplete university

16=Complete university

17= Adult literacy program

18=Other (specify)

19=Masters or doctoral at university

21=Incomplete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

22= Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

77=NK, 88=NA

TYSCR4 What type of school/educational institute/university was it?

01=Private

02=NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit)

03=Public, local municipality

04=Public, of the national government

05=Other, specify

06=Informal

07=Half public/Half Private

SMESCHR4 Was YL Child enrolled in the same school as the previous year?

00=No

01=Yes

03= Did not attend school the previous year

DEPTR4 Department where the school / institution is located

89=Department is not in the list

PROVR4 Province where the school / institution is located

DSSCR4 District in which the school is located

EDDPNOR4 Department not on list (Other)

NMSCLSR4 Name of the school

PE_R4_OCCH_LifeInPlaceSituation

CHILDCODE (unlabelled)

SITUIDR4 Situation at Place

- 01 Chance for education
- 02 Chance for work
- 03 Living costs
- 04 Access to health services
- 05 Quality of housing
- 06 Quality of environment
- 07 Support from friends / neighbours
- 08 Support from Government/NGOs/Local Associations

LADCURR4 Where on the ladder would you place the current location now in terms of:

-77 NK

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

LADOLDR4 Where on the ladder would you place:

-77 NK

1 1

2 2

3 3

4 4

5 5

6 6

7 7

8 8

9 9

PE_R4_OCCH_LongTermHealth

CHILDCODE (unlabelled)

HLPRIDR4 Long Term Health Problems of YL Child

1 Poor vision (recognize friend on other side of street, seeing the blackboard at school)

2 Do you wear eyeglasses?

3 Hearing problems (follow conversation of group of 3 people, hears what teacher says in class)

4 Frequent headaches

5 Chronic respiratory problems (asthma, wheezing)

CHHLPRR4 Do you have any of the following long-term illnesses or health problems?

0 No

1 Yes

77 NK

AFTSCHR4 Does this health problem affect your ability at school/work?

0 No

1 Yes

77 NK

PE_R4_OCCH_Moves

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

MOVEIDR4 Moves of YL Child since 2009

CNTRYR4 Country

51=Peru

80=Other country

DPTMNTR4 Department

PRVNCER4 Province

DSTRCTR4 District

NODPTR4 Other Department (not on list)

TYPRESR4 Type of Locality

- 01= Another locality within the same district
- 02=Another district within the same province
- 03=Another province within the same department
- 04=Neighbouring department
- 05=Non-neighbouring department
- 06=Neighbouring country
- 07=Non-neighbouring country
- 08=Other, specify
- 77=NS, 88=NA, 79=NQC

YRMOVER4 In which year did you move?

MTHSTYR4 How long did you stay in this location?

MVEMEMR4 Did you move with a member of your family?

00=No

01=Yes

RSNMVR41 What were the main reasons for moving? Reason 1

01 = Found job

02 = To look for work

03 = Lost my job

04 = Posted on a job

05 = To study

06 = To do military service

07 = To care for a sick person

08 = To seek medical treatment

09 = Seeking independence

10 = Debt burden

11 = Marriage / cohabiting

12 = Divorce / separation

13 = Better housing

14 = To follow inheritance

15 = To look for land

16 = Purchased own land

- 17 = Better economic opportunities
- 18 = My parent(s) died
- 19 = Death of a relative
- 20 = To follow spouse / partner
- 21 = To follow other relatives (excluding spouse / partner)
- 22 = To join or to be close to family
- 23 = To visit friends / family
- 24 = Pregnancy / Birth of a child
- 25 = Forced to move by spouse
- 26 = Forced to move by parents / parents-in-law or siblings / siblings-in-law
- 27 = Other family problems
- 28 = To live in a healthier environment
- 29 = To escape war, violence, crime
- 30 = To escape natural disasters
- 32 = Conflict in the community
- 33 = Resettlement
- 35 = Other, specify
- 77 = NK
- 79 = Refused to answer
- 88 = NA

RSNMVR42 What were the main reasons for moving? Reason 2

- 01 = Found job
- 02 = To look for work
- 03 = Lost my job
- 04 = Posted on a job
- 05 = To study
- 06 = To do military service
- 07 = To care for a sick person
- 08 = To seek medical treatment
- 09 = Seeking independence
- 10 = Debt burden

- 11 = Marriage / cohabiting
- 12 = Divorce / separation
- 13 = Better housing
- 14 = To follow inheritance
- 15 = To look for land
- 16 = Purchased own land
- 17 = Better economic opportunities
- 18 = My parent(s) died
- 19 = Death of a relative
- 20 = To follow spouse / partner
- 21 = To follow other relatives (excluding spouse / partner)
- 22 = To join or to be close to family
- 23 = To visit friends / family
- 24 = Pregnancy / Birth of a child
- 25 = Forced to move by spouse
- 26 = Forced to move by parents / parents-in-law or siblings / siblings-in-law
- 27 = Other family problems
- 28 = To live in a healthier environment
- 29 = To escape war, violence, crime
- 30 = To escape natural disasters
- 32 = Conflict in the community
- 33 = Resettlement
- 35 = Other, specify
- 77 = NK
- 79 = Refused to answer
- 88 = NA

KNWANYR4 Before moving, did you know anyone in the location you were moving to?

00=No

01=Yes

KNWBSTR4 Whom did you know BEST in the location that you moved to?

01=Parent(s)

- 02=Sibling(s)
- 03=Spouse/partner
- 04=Other relatives
- 05=Friends
- 06=Colleagues
- 07=Other (specify

PE_R4_OCCH_SpouseLivestockOwned

- CHILDCODE (unlabelled)
- SLVSIDR4 Livestock owned by spouse
 - 1 Cow (modern variety)
 - 2 Cow (traditional variety)
 - 3 Calves (modern variety)
 - 4 Calves (traditional variety)
 - 6 Heifer
 - 9 Donkey/horse/mule
 - 10 Bull Calf/Young bull
 - 11 Oxen
 - 12 Camel
 - 13 Sheep
 - 14 Goat
 - 15 Pigs
 - 16 Poultry/birds
 - 31 Beehives/beecolonies
 - 32 Others

SNMOWNR4 If yes, please tell me about the number and value of the livestock he/she owned:

SVLOWNR4 If yes, please tell me about the number and value of the livestock he/she owned:

PE_R4_OCCH_Training

- CHILDCODE (unlabelled)
- TRANIDR4 Training of the YL Child
- TYPTRNR4 Type of training
 - 1 Formal training

	2 Informal training
	3 Apprenticeship
	77 NK
DELTRNR4	Who delivered the training?
	1 Government
	2 Educational Institute
	3 Private company
	4 NGO/Religious institution
	5 Employer
	6 Colleague/Peer
	7 Other private individual
	77 NK
PAYTRNR4	Did you or any member of your household pay for the training?
	0 No
	1 Yes
DURTTLR4	Duration of the training? (In weeks)
TRNCMPR4	Has this training been completed?
	0 No
	1 Yes
DURATTR4	Duration of training attended up to now? (In weeks)
CERTR4	Did you receive or do you expect to receive a certificate/diploma?
	0 No
	1 Yes
	77 NK

DATA AT CHILD LEVEL – COGNITIVE TESTS

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file **PE_R4_OCCOG_OlderChild** which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

Cognitive tests for the Older Child

PE_R4_OCCOG_OlderChild

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

MTHDINT Date of Test- math test

MTHITM01 Which of these is equal to 342?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM02 $48 \times 5 =$

MTHITM03 $15 \times 9 =$

MTHITM04 $27 : 3 =$

MTHITM05 $243 + 176 =$

MTHITM06 $45 : 15 =$

MTHITM07 $112 + 45 + 467 =$

MTHITM08 Solve $35678 - 29142 =$

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM09 Solve $921 \times 123 =$

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM10 Write the correct answer in the space: $18.23 - 0.2 =$

MTHITM11 Write the correct answer in the space: 25% of 240 =

MTHITM12 Write the correct answer in the space: $9.81 + 7.62 =$

MTHITM13 Write the correct answer in the space: $9/8 \times 2/3 =$

MTHITM14 Solve $3.5 \times 2.4 =$

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM15 Solve $0.624 : 1.04 =$

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM16 It takes Chris 4 minutes to wash a window. He wants to know how many minutes it will take him to wash 8 windows at this rate. He should?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM17 A piece of rope 204 cm. long is cut into 4 equal pieces. Which of these gives the length of each piece in centimeters?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM18 A garden has 14 rows. Each row has 20 plants. The gardener then plants 6 more rows with 20 plants in each row. How many plants are there now altogether?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM19 A cake was cut into 8 pieces of equal size. [John] ate 3 pieces of the cake. What fraction of the cake did [John] eat?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM20 [Maria] has 6 red boxes. Each box has 4 pencils inside. She also has 3 blue boxes. Each blue box has 2 pencils inside. How many pencils does [Maria] have altogether?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM21 There are 36 passengers on a bus. The ratio of children to adults on the bus is 5 to 4. How many children are on the bus?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM22 How many items did Oscar buy?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM23 Andrea wants to buy 38 T-shirts. How much will she pay?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM24 How much did Oscar spend in Kathy's shop

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM25 [Oscar] bought t-shirts and socks. How much more did [Oscar] spend on t-shirts than on socks?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM26 According to the description, how many tablets can a child take in one day?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM27 If [Arturo] takes the largest amount of pills recommended for adults, how many more pills can he take compared with a child in two days?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM28 [Ana's] doctor tells her to take 2 tablets every 12 hours for a week. How many mg of acetaminophen will [Ana] have taken in total by the end of the week?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

MTHITM29 [Mario] wants to buy 7 boxes. When he was going to pay the cashier told him that there was a 25% discount on the tablets he was buying. Which mathematical operation(s) is (are) needed to get the amount of money he paid for his medicine?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

RDDINT Date of Test

RDGCMP01 Cry

1=A

2=B

3=C

RDGCMP02 Sleep

1=A

2=B

- 3=C
- RDGCMP03 Oval
- 1=A
- 2=B
- 3=C
- RDGCMP04 The insect is flying.
- 1=A
- 2=B
- 3=C
- RDGCMP05 The horse is eating in the field.
- 1=A
- 2=B
- 3=C
- RDGCMP06 The man fell over on the floor.
- 1=A
- 2=B
- 3=C
- RDGCMP07 According to the text, the majority of car accidents are caused by ...
- 1=A
- 2=B
- 3=C
- 4=D
- RDGCMP08 Why was Victor travelling to his parents' house?
- 1=A
- 2=B
- 3=C
- 4=D
- RDGCMP09 What made Victor's journey more dangerous?
- 1=A
- 2=B
- 3=C

4=D

RDGCMP10 What was the most important thing that happened to Victor?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

RDGCMP11 What is the main purpose of this news article?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

RDGCMP12 Which of the following responses to the accident might the author of this article support?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

RDGCMP13 What is the previous text about?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

RDGCMP14 What Ocean is the biggest on Earth?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

RDGCMP15 Why is 'Oceana' a good new name for Earth?

1=A

2=B

3=C

4=D

- RDGCMP16 According to the text, salt water turns into fresh water when
- 1=A
 - 2=B
 - 3=C
 - 4=D
- RDGCMP17 What is a sea and how is it related to an ocean?
- 1=A
 - 2=B
 - 3=C
 - 4=D
- RDGCMP18 Which of the following is the most important idea in the previous text?
- 1=A
 - 2=B
 - 3=C
 - 4=D
- RDGCMP19 Where in the world is one of the largest concentration of jaguars?
- 1=A
 - 2=B
 - 3=C
 - 4=D
- RDGCMP20 Which of the following is NOT a way to tell the difference between spotted cats?
- 1=A
 - 2=B
 - 3=C
 - 4=D
- RDGCMP21 Which of the following is a quality possessed by BOTH leopards and jaguars?
- 1=A
 - 2=B
 - 3=C
 - 4=D
- RDGCMP22 Which words from the passage express an attitude of sympathy for animals that are prey to big cats?

	1=A
	2=B
	3=C
	4=D
RDGCMP23	What is the difference between a cheetah and a leopard according to the text?
	1=A
	2=B
	3=C
	4=D
RDGCMP24	Which of the following options represents the main idea of the text?
	1=A
	2=B
	3=C
	4=D
MTSTHRR4	Math Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 05 to 21)
MTSTMNR4	Math Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
MTFNHRR4	Math Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 06 to 22)
MTFNMNR4	Math Test administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
RDSTHRR4	Reading Comprehension Test administration: Start Time (hour)
RDSTMNR4	Reading Comprehension Test administration: Start Time (minutes)
RDFNHRR4	Reading Comprehension Test administration: Finish Time (hour)
RDFNMNR4	Reading Comprehension Test administration: Finish Time (minutes)
lang_raw	Raw score in Language Test
lang_perco	Percentage correct in Language Test
maths_raw	Raw score in Math Test
maths_perco	Percentage correct in Math Test - R4

DATA AT CHILD LEVEL – HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file

PE_R4_OCHH_OlderHousehold and **sub files** which come directly from the Young Lives Older Child Household questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

Older Child Household Questionnaire

PE_R4_OCHH_OlderHousehold

CHILDCODE	(unlabeled)
DINT	Date of Interview
IDvar7	ID of respondent for Household Education
IDvar16	ID of respondent for income and earnings
INDPWKR4	In this main occupation/activity do/does you/he/she work as a: 01=Dependent/Waged worker 02=Independent worker
INDAMTR4	In relation to the last net payment received: how much did you/he/she receive, and how often did you/he/she receive it? AMOUNT
INDTIMR4	In relation to the last net payment received: how much did you/he/she receive, and how often did you/he/she receive it? TIME 01 = Hour 02 = Day 03 = Week 04 = Two weeks 05 = Month 06 = Quarter 07 = Semester 08= Year 77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA
INDNUMR4	In relation to the last net payment received: how much did you/he/she receive, and how often did you/he/she receive it? NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN LAST 12 MONTHS
BNSMNYR4	In the past 12 months: Did you/he/she receive a bonus, extras or any other additional payment in cash?

00= No

01=Yes

AMTBNSR4 In the past 12 months: How much did you/he/she receive and how often did you/he/she receive it/them? AMOUNT

OFNBNSR4 In the past 12 months: How much did you/he/she receive and how often did you/he/she receive it/them? TIME

01 = Hour

02 = Day

03 = Week

04 = Two weeks

05 = Month

06 = Quarter

07 = Semester

08= Year

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

NUMBNSR4 In the past 12 months: How much did you/he/she receive and how often did you/he/she receive it/them? NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN LAST 12 MONTHS

RENGDSR4 In the past 12 months: Did you/he/she receive any remuneration in goods and services, free or subsidized (e.g. meals, food, transport, clothes/uniform, lodging/house or others?)

00= No

01=Yes

AMTREN4 In the past 12 months: How much did you/he/she receive and how often did you/he/she receive it/them? AMOUNT

OFNREN4 In the past 12 months: How much did you/he/she receive and how often did you/he/she receive it/them? TIME

01 = Hour

02 = Day

03 = Week

04 = Two weeks

05 = Month

06 = Quarter

07 = Semester

08= Year

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

NUMREN4 In the past 12 months: How much did you/he/she receive and how often did you/he/she receive it/them? NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN LAST 12 MONTHS

AMTINCR4 In the past 12 months: In this activity, how much was your/her/his last net income (Income – Costs) in the last.. [time unit]? AMOUNT

OFNINCR4 In the past 12 months: In this activity, how much was your/her/his last net income (Income – Costs) in the last.. [time unit]? TIME

01 = Hour

02 = Day

03 = Week

04 = Two weeks

05 = Month

06 = Quarter

07 = Semester

08= Year

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

NUMINCR4 In the past 12 months: In this activity, how much was your/her/his last net income (Income – Costs) in the last.. [time unit]? NUMBER OF TIMES RECEIVED IN LAST 12 MONTHS

TYPACTR4 What type of activity are you (he/she) engaged in?

01=New/renovated bedrooms

02=New/renovated kitchen

03=New/renovated bathroom

04=New/renovated living room

05=Improved floor

06=Improved wall finish

07=Improved roof cover

08=Rebuild dwelling

09=Electric re-wiring

10=Central heating/gas servicing

11=Sanitation

12=Water supply

13=Other specify

15=Build new house

16=Improve/Build fence/wall around house

17=Improve/Build New doors/windows

18= Build new upper floor

77=NK

88=NA

79=RTA

ANIMALR4 Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months?

00= No

01=Yes

ASTWRKR4 Do you have any assets (owned, rented, or borrowed) that allow you (the household) to work and generate income?

00= No

01=Yes

IDvar2 ID of respondent for Food and non food consumption

PEFARMR4 During the last 15 days did your household consume any food which came from your own farm?

00= No

01=Yes

PEPRESR4 Did your household receive any donations or presents of food which you have eaten in the last 15 days?

00= No

01=Yes

PEOWNBR4 Has your household eaten foods which came from your own business (e.g. own shop) in the last 15 days?

00= No

01=Yes

PEPYMTR4 Has your household eaten any foods which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days?

00= No

01=Yes

SPNDR404 Internet Use

SPNDR425 Telephone (landline)

SPNDR426 Cell phone

SPNDR427 Electricity

SPNDR428 Water supply

SPNDR430 Maintenance, repairs on your house

SPNDR433 Cable TV

SPNDR419 Vehicle maintenance

SPNDR411 Departure of a household member (wedding, funeral etc)

SPNDR462 Festivals, parties, celebrations

IDvar8 ID of respondent for Social Capital

FINHLPR4 Suppose you are in need of material support. How many people can you rely on in time of need?

01 = 1-2 people

02 = 3-5 people

03 = 6-10 people

04 = 11-15 people

05 = 16-20 people

06 = 21-30 people

07 = over 30 people

Write 00 if none

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

RELLIVR4 How many relatives live in this community (excluding those in your own household)?

00=None

01=1-5

02=6-10

03=11-20

04=21-30

05=over 30

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

PWRPOSR4 How many of these relatives are influential in the community?

00=None

01=1-5

02=6-10

03=11-20

04=21-30

05=over 30

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

RSEMNYR4 Supposing you needed 1000 soles at very short notice, would you be able to raise the money?

01=Yes, easily,

02=Probably,

03=Not at all,

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

IDvar3 ID of respondent for this section

DSCCURR4 During this period, how would you describe the household you were living in? Currently

01=Very rich,

02=Rich

03=Comfortable – manage to get by

04=Struggle - never have quite enough

05=Poor,

06=Destitute

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

DSCAGOR4 During this period, how would you describe the household you were living in? FOUR years ago

01=Very rich,

02=Rich

03=Comfortable – manage to get by

04=Struggle - never have quite enough

05=Poor,

06=Destitute

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

WHYCHR41 Please give the two main reasons why your situation has changed compared to the earlier period. Reason 1

01=Harvests have been good

02=Started growing new crops

03=Tried new farming techniques
04=Managed my crops or livestock well
05=Accumulated livestock
06=Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
07=My own health has improved
08=Spouse's health has improved
09=Spouse works hard
10=Have new spouse
11=Have more children
12=Children older and more able to work
13= Women in household drink less
14=Men in household drink less
15=More people around to help, advise (Better Networks)
16=Job security (continuous security)
17=Live in a nicer house
18=Managed my business well
19=Worked hard
20=Own business or trade has been profitable
21=Set up a new business or trade
22=Started work or new job/non-farm work
23=Food or Cash Aid
26=Migration
27=Was willing to take risks
28=Prices have risen
29=Good Luck
30=God has helped
32=S/he drinks less (alcohol)
33=Government-run Employment Programs
34 = Spouse started work or a new job
35 = Received a raise for current job
36 = Both husband and wife work

31=Other (Specify)

41=Harvests have been poor

42=Tried new crops but they failed

43=Tried new ways of farming but they failed

44=Managed my crops or livestock poorly

45=Have less livestock

46=Managed my business poorly

47=Own business failed or didn't do well

48=Tried new business/trade but it failed

49=Lost job (permanent/temporary)

50=Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions

51=I was lazy

52=Spouse was lazy

53=I have been/got ill/injured/disabled

54=Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled

55=Spouse died

56=Children sick or died

57=Children moved away

58=Large family/too many children/increased family size

59=Men in household drink too much

60=Women in the house drink too much (alcohol)

61=Less people around to help, advise (Poorer Networks)

62=Theft/robbery

63=Too many loans

64=Did not want to take risks

65=Prices for goods have fallen

68 = House is not as nice as it used to be

69=Old age

70=Bad luck

71=God has not helped

73=S/he drinks too much (alcohol)

72=Other (Specify)

77=NK, 88=NA

WHYCHR42 Please give the two main reasons why your situation has changed compared to the earlier period. Reason 2

01=Harvests have been good

02=Started growing new crops

03=Tried new farming techniques

04=Managed my crops or livestock well

05=Accumulated livestock

06=Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions

07=My own health has improved

08=Spouse's health has improved

09=Spouse works hard

10=Have new spouse

11=Have more children

12=Children older and more able to work

13= Women in household drink less

14=Men in household drink less

15=More people around to help, advise (Better Networks)

16=Job security (continuous security)

17=Live in a nicer house

18=Managed my business well

19=Worked hard

20=Own business or trade has been profitable

21=Set up a new business or trade

22=Started work or new job/non-farm work

23=Food or Cash Aid

26=Migration

27=Was willing to take risks

28=Prices have risen

29=Good Luck

30=God has helped

32=S/he drinks less (alcohol)
33=Government-run Employment Programs
34 = Spouse started work or a new job
35 = Received a raise for current job
36 = Both husband and wife work
31=Other (Specify)
41=Harvests have been poor
42=Tried new crops but they failed
43=Tried new ways of farming but they failed
44=Managed my crops or livestock poorly
45=Have less livestock
46=Managed my business poorly
47=Own business failed or didn't do well
48=Tried new business/trade but it failed
49=Lost job (permanent/temporary)
50=Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
51=I was lazy
52=Spouse was lazy
53=I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
54=Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled
55=Spouse died
56=Children sick or died
57=Children moved away
58=Large family/too many children/increased family size
59=Men in household drink too much
60=Women in the house drink too much (alcohol)
61=Less people around to help, advise (Poorer Networks)
62=Theft/robbery
63=Too many loans
64=Did not want to take risks
65=Prices for goods have fallen

68 = House is not as nice as it used to be

69=Old age

70=Bad luck

71=God has not helped

73=S/he drinks too much (alcohol)

72=Other (Specify)

77=NK, 88=NA

CMPHHR4 Compared with other households in your area, would you describe your household at the moment as:

01 = The richest

02 = Among the richest

03 = Richer than the majority of homes

04 = Average

05 = A bit poorer than the majority of households

06 = Among the poorest

07 = The poorest

77 = NK

IDvar5 ID of respondent for Shocks

IDvar6 ID of respondent for Socio Economic status

OWNHSER4 Does anyone in your household own your house?

00= No

01=Yes

MRTGR4 Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house?

00= No

01=Yes

NUMRMR4 How many rooms are there in the house?

ELECR4 Do you have electricity?

00= No

01=Yes

WALLR4 WALL

01= Adobe/mud

02=Bamboo/Cane

03=Brick/concrete
06= Galvanised /Corrugated iron
07= Matting
08=Mud & bricks
09=Mud & stones
12=Plastic sheet
16=Other Specify
20=Quincha
21=Cane and mud
22=Wood and mud
23=Wood/Tripley
24=Adobe and stones
25=Concrete blocks

ROOFR4

ROOF

03=Bamboo/Cane
04= Concrete/cement
05= Earth/mud
06= Galvanised/Corrugated iron
10=Plastic sheet
11= Straw/thatch
15=Tiles/slates
16=Wood & mud/adobe
17= Wood & stones
18=Wood/planks
19=Other specify
20= Leaves (Achon, omiro, chorino, etc.)
21= Asbestos plates
22=Corrugated asbestos sheeting
23=Cane & mud
24= Mat
25=Cardboard

- FLOORR4 FLOOR
- 01= Cement/tile
 - 02=Cinder
 - 03= Concrete/rough cement
 - 04= Earth/Sand
 - 05=Granite stone
 - 06= Laminated material
 - 07=Marble stone
 - 08=Polished stone
 - 09= Stone/brick
 - 10=Tar slabs
 - 11= Wood
 - 12=Other specify
 - 20=Vinyl floor
 - 21=False floor
 - 22=Parquet
- DRWTRR4 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
- 01= Piped water to the house/plot (public network)
 - 02= Well, tube well with hand pump
 - 03= Common tap, water fountain, public well
 - 04= Lake, river,/ ditch / stream/ natural spring/unprotected canal
 - 05= Water truck delivery
 - 06= Unprotected Well
 - 07 = Piped water from neighbors/relatives
 - 08 = Untreated water from neighbors/ relatives
 - 09 = Other (specify)
 - 10 = Piped water to the house/plot (non-public network)
 - 77=NK, 88= NA, 79=RTA
- WTRTRMR4 Normally before drinking water in your house, Do you boil it, apply chlorine or you just drink it as is?
- 01 = Boil it
 - 02 = Add a chemical (including chlorine, tablets or similar)

03 = Use of Solar Disinfection Technique (SODIS Method_ plastic bottle left in the sun)

04 = Use a filter

05 = You drink it directly without any treatment

06 = Other (specify)

TOILETR4 What kind of main toilet facility does your household use?

01= Flush toilet/septic tank

02=Forest/field/open place

03=Neighbours toilet

04= None (river, stream, irrigation ditch)

05= Pit latrine (communal)

06= Pit latrine (household's)

07=Relatives toilet

09=Toilet in health facility / market

10=Other specify

COOKR4 What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking?

01=Cane / Bamboo

02=Bio-gas

04=Charcoal

05=Coal

06=Cow dung

07=Crop residue

08=Gas/electricity

09=Kerosene/paraffin

10=Leaves

11=None / does not cook

12=Rice husk

13=Shavings/sawdust

14=Straw/dead plants

16=Wood

17=Other specify

HTUSDR4 Is heating used in this area?

00= No

01=Yes

TYPHTR4 What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating?

01=Cane / Bamboo

02=Bio-gas

04=Charcoal

05=Coal

06=Cow dung

07=Crop residue

08=Gas/electricity

09=Kerosene/paraffin

10=Leaves

11=None / does not cook

12=Rice husk

13=Shavings/sawdust

14=Straw/dead plants

16=Wood

17=Other specify

RURICKR4 ONLY For RURAL areas: Do you have an "improved cooker"?

00=No, 01=Yes, 77=NK

INVEST4 Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling during the last 4 years?

00= No

01=Yes

INVSTR41 If yes, what are the first, second and third most important you invested in? First

01=New/renovated bedrooms

02=New/renovated kitchen

03=New/renovated bathroom

04=New/renovated living room

05=Improved floor

06=Improved wall finish

07=Improved roof cover

- 08=Rebuild dwelling
- 09=Electric re-wiring
- 10=Central heating/gas servicing
- 11=Sanitation
- 12=Water supply
- 13=Other specify
- 15=Build new house
- 16=Improve/Build fence/wall around house
- 17=Improve/Build New doors/windows
- 18= Build new upper floor
- 77=NK
- 88=NA
- 79=RTA

INVSTR42 If yes, what are the first, second and third most important you invested in? Second

- 01=New/renovated bedrooms
- 02=New/renovated kitchen
- 03=New/renovated bathroom
- 04=New/renovated living room
- 05=Improved floor
- 06=Improved wall finish
- 07=Improved roof cover
- 08=Rebuild dwelling
- 09=Electric re-wiring
- 10=Central heating/gas servicing
- 11=Sanitation
- 12=Water supply
- 13=Other specify
- 15=Build new house
- 16=Improve/Build fence/wall around house
- 17=Improve/Build New doors/windows
- 18= Build new upper floor

77=NK

88=NA

79=RTA

INVSTR43 If yes, what are the first, second and third most important you invested in? Third

01=New/renovated bedrooms

02=New/renovated kitchen

03=New/renovated bathroom

04=New/renovated living room

05=Improved floor

06=Improved wall finish

07=Improved roof cover

08=Rebuild dwelling

09=Electric re-wiring

10=Central heating/gas servicing

11=Sanitation

12=Water supply

13=Other specify

15=Build new house

16=Improve/Build fence/wall around house

17=Improve/Build New doors/windows

18= Build new upper floor

77=NK

88=NA

79=RTA

INTRNTR4 Do you or any other household member use INTERNET services (INTERNET services, e-mail)?

00= No

01=Yes

WHINTR41 Where do you go to use INTERNET? 1

01= At home

02= Relative' s/ neighbour' s house

03 = School

04 = Public Booth
05 = Municipal Booth
06 = Other; specify
07 = Work/Office
08= I use a mobile phone / smartphone
77 = NK; 88=NA; 79=RTA

WHINTR42 Where do you go to use INTERNET? 2

01= At home
02= Relative´ s/ neighbour´ s house
03 = School
04 = Public Booth
05 = Municipal Booth
06 = Other; specify
07 = Work/Office
08= I use a mobile phone / smartphone
77 = NK; 88=NA; 79=RTA

WHINTR43 Where do you go to use INTERNET? 3

01= At home
02= Relative´ s/ neighbour´ s house
03 = School
04 = Public Booth
05 = Municipal Booth
06 = Other; specify
07 = Work/Office
08= I use a mobile phone / smartphone
77 = NK; 88=NA; 79=RTA

HRDJNTR4 Have you or anybody in the household heard about the Juntos program?

00= No
01=Yes

APPJNTR4 Have you or any of NAME's parents applied to Juntos ?

00 = No

01= Yes, I am a beneficiary

02= Yes, and was turned down

03= Yes, I was a member but left the program as children are older.

77= NK , 88= N

SMTJNTR4 If Yes, since when? (Month)

SYRJNTR4 If Yes, since when? (Year)

EMTJNTR4 If you were enrolled in Juntos but are not any more, when did you stop being enrolled? MONTH

EYRJNTR4 If you were enrolled in Juntos but are not any more, when did you stop being enrolled? YEAR

TIMJNTR4 How long did/does it take you to get from your home to the Juntos center to cash the money (minutes)?

EXPJNTR4 How much money did/do you spend to get from your home to the center to cash the money (give answer in soles)?

AFFJNTR4 Is there anyone else in your household that currently receives transfers from Juntos ?

00= No

01=Yes

NUMJNTR4 How many other household members receive transfers from Juntos?

EVAJNTR4 How do you evaluate the Juntos Program:

01=Very good

02=Good

03=Neither good or bad

04=Bad

05=Very bad

77= NK , 88= NA

HRDBONR4 Have you heard about the Bono de Gritud/ Pensión 65 program?

00= No

01=Yes

AFFBONR4 Does anyone in your household receive transfers from Bono de Gritud/Pension 65 program?

00= No

01=Yes

NUMBONR4	How many household members receive transfers from Bono de Gracitudo / Pension 65? (Give number of persons)
MTBONOR4	Since when do this household member(s) receive transfers from Bono de Gracitudo / Pension 65? (Month and Year) MONTH
YRBONOR4	Since when do this household member(s) receive transfers from Bono de Gracitudo / Pension 65? (Month and Year) YEAR
ENDDINT	Date of End of Interview
id13var	Respondent for this section Enter household member from the household roster.

PE_R4_OCHH_Asset

CHILDCODE	(unlabeled)
ASSTIDR4	ASSET - owned, rented or borrowed
ASSETR4	ASSET - owned, rented or borrowed
	01=Agricultural tools (e.g. Spades, Shovels, rakes, pickaxes, machetes, sickles, axes, crowbar, Hand held plough)
	02=Cart/ wheelbarrow
	03=electric motor/ Chainsaw
	04=Plough, Harness for animals
	05 = Infrastructure (Storehouse, granary, Sheds, Wire fencing)
	06=Thresher , Harvester, Milking machine
	07=Tractor
	08=Other farm equipment (Fumigator, Water pump, Hoses for watering or others)
	09=Barber tools (scissors, mirror, etc.)
	10=Beauty salon equipment (hair dryer, etc.)
	11=Blacksmith tools
	12=Cleaning/domestic work equipment (mop, iron, etc.)
	13=Construction tools (electrical tools, carpentry tool box, etc.)
	14=Entertainment equipment (musical instruments, speakers, lighting, karaoke machine, etc.)
	15=Food preparation equipment (portable stove, serving bowls, etc.)
	16=Gun
	17=Mechanic equipment (jack, tyres, jumper cables, etc)
	18=Plumbing equipment

- 19=Pottery equipment (kiln, potters wheel, etc.)
- 20=Protective clothing (overalls, steel-toed boots, hardhat, etc.)
- 22=Teaching supplies (books, blackboard, etc.)
- 23=Trading equipment (display table, weighing machine, money box, etc.)
- 24=Trading license (e.g. for market stall)
- 25=Transport (minibus, car, motorbike, bicycle, Rickshaw (three-wheel motor vehicle), Three-wheel non-motorised vehicle, etc.)
- 26=Weaving equipment (loom, etc.) Knitting machine, Sewing machine, Hemming machine
- 40=Fishing boat
- 41=Computers, printers, copiers
- 30=Other(specify)

ASACTR4

For what activity is the asset used?

- 01=Independent Farmer.(From land owner, rented or borrowed)
- 02=Cattle/Stockbreeding (including small animals breeding)
- 03=Fishing
- 04=Forestry
- 05=Other Primary Activity (specify)
- 06=Transport (Taxi driver, owner vehicle)
- 07=Trade
- 08=Industry (Small and Medium Business, Tailoring, Handicrafts)
- 09= Other Service (speciy)
- 10= Other (specify)
- 11= Work for Wages in Agriculture, Fishing, Forest, Cattle/Stockbreeding
- 12= Non-Agriculture Work for wages (Industry, Transport, Trade and Other Services)
- 77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

NMOWNR4

How many of them do you actually own?

VLASTR4

If you sold it/them today, how much could you get?

CHDSASR4

If you were to sell/rent it/them, can [YL Child] dispose entirely or partially of the money obtained?

00 = No

01 = Yes

-77 = NK

PE_R4_OCHH_FiveMostValuable

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)
FVVLIDR4 Five Most Valuable Household Items
FVVALR4 What are the five most valuable (importance) items owned by the household?
SLVALR4 If you were to sell these items, how much do you think they would fetch?

PE_R4_OCHH_FoodConsumption

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)
FOODIDR4 FoodConsumptionExpenditure

- 1 Rice (any type or presentation)
- 3 Whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives
- 8 Red meat, beef, pork, lamb, mutton, llama, alpaca, guinea pig, rabbit etc.(INCLUDES OFFAL OF RED MEAT)
- 9 Poultry (INCLUDES OFFAL OF POULTRY) Chicken, turkey, duck etc.
- 12 Milk
- 15 Eggs
- 19 Tubers, roots (potatoes, sweet potato, cassava, oca, olluco, mashua etc)
- 21 Fresh, frozen, canned vegetables and salads, include onions and garlic.
- 22 Fresh fruits (include lemons)
- 25 White or brown sugar
- 29 Prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home (eg Pizza, roasted chicken).
- 30 Prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home (restaurants, cafeterias etc)
- 32 Alcoholic drinks (wine, beer, liquor etc)

FARMR4 FARM
PRSNR4 PRESENT
OWBSR4 OWN BUSINESS
PRPYR4 PART PAYMENT

EATR4 Have you or any member of the household, in the past 15 days, eaten (NAME OF FOOD)

00=No
01=Yes

77=NK

SPCITMR4 Other, Specify

FDSR4 How much did you spend buying [NAME OF FOOD ITEM] in the last 15 days?

ETALR4 Did you eat everything?

00=No

01=Yes

77=NK

VLOVR4 If you didn't eat everything estimate the value of the food left over.

VLFR4 Farm - What is the value of the NAME FOOD) eaten (write in soles, no cents)

VLPR4 Present - What is the value of the NAME FOOD) eaten (write in soles, no cents)

VLOWR4 Own business - What is the value of the NAME FOOD) eaten (write in soles, no cents)

VLPYR4 Part payment - What is the value of the NAME FOOD) eaten (write in soles, no cents)

VLBR4 In the last 15 days, how much have you eaten of any [NAME FOOD ITEM] that you bought before these last 15 days?

PE_R4_OCHH_HHMemberGenerateIncome

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

GNINIDR4 Enter in order of importance, the household members that generate MONETARY income

IMPMEMR4 FIELDWORKER: Enter number of pebbles placed in each cup starting with the most important household member

MEMPEBR4 FIELDWORKER: After playing the "pebbles game", enter in order of importance, the household members that generate MONETARY income in the household

PE_R4_OCHH_HouseholdItems

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

HHITMIDR4 Household Items

- 3 Working sewing machine
- 4 Working television
- 5 Working radio
- 6 Working car/ truck/ automobile
- 7 Working motorbike/scooter
- 8 Working bicycle
- 9 Working landline telephone

- 10 Working mobile/cell telephone
- 11 Working refrigerator
- 12 Gas or electric stove
- 15 Working Fan
- 20 Working water heater/immersion heater (electric or gas)
- 21 Computer/laptop
- 22 Iron
- 23 Blender
- 24 Working record player, music centre
- 25 Working videocassette player/DVD player
- 26 Washing machine
- 27 Dryer Machine
- 28 Microwave
- 29 Weaving/knitting machine
- 30 Videogames
- 31 Working floor polisher/hover

OWNITMR4 Does anyone in the household own this item?

01=Yes,

00=No,

77=NK

NUMOWNR4 How many does the household own?

elecq Access to electricity

drwaterq Drinking water quality

toiletq Sanitation quality

cookingq Cooking fuel quality

hq Housing quality index

cd Consumer durables index

sv Housing services index

wi Wealth index

PE_R4_OCHH_HouseholdRosterR4

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

MEMIDR4	One record per individual in the Household
MEMAGER4	How old is HHM (in completed years)?
AGEMTHR4	Age in completed months
MEMSEXR4	Sex of household member 01=Male 02=Female
RELATER4	Relationship to YL child 00=YL Child 01=Biological parent 02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent) 03=Adoptive parent 04=Foster parent 05=Maternal grandparent 06=Paternal grandparent 07=Brother/sister (both parents the same) 08=Half-sibling (same father) 09=Half-sibling (same mother) 10=Step-sibling (no parent in common) 11=Adoptive brother/sister 12=Foster brother/sister 13=Uncle/Aunt 14=Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister) 15=Nephew/Niece 16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling) 17=Great-grandparent (mother's side) 18=Great grandparent (father's side) 19=Other relative 20=Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.) 21=Other, unrelated 22=Nanny (Live-in) 23=Tenant/lodger

24=Adoptive parent (Adoption legal)

25=Partner/Spouse of the YL Child

26=Father-in-law/Mother-in-law

27=Child of YL child

77=NK, 88=NA

LIVHSER4 Is this person still living in the household?

01=Yes, still lives in household

02=No, lives elsewhere temporarily

03=person has died

04=No, lives elsewhere permanently

05 =Person not known by the household

YRDIEDR4 Which year did he/she die in?

MTHBRNR4 When is HHM's birthday?Write only MONTH.

RELHHR4 What is her/his relationship to the household head?

01=Household head

02=Spouse/Partner

03=Daughter/son

04=Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law

05=Grandchild

06=Parents

07=Other relatives

08=Domestic worker

09=Tenant / lodger

10=Other non-relatives

11=Father-in-law/mother-in-law

MRTLSTR4 What is her/his marital status?

01=Cohabitant

2=Separated

3=Married

4=Widow(er)

5=Divorced

6=Single

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

DISABR4 Does HHM have a permanent disability that affects his/her work capacity?

01=Yes,

00=No,

MTHRHR4 Does HHM's biological mother live in the household?

FTHRHR4 Does the father live in the household? If yes, write his ID

THSDISR4 Was ID born in this district?

01=Yes,

00=No,

BRNDEPR4 Where was ID born? Allow for department

1 AMAZONAS

2 ANCASH

3 APURIMAC

4 AREQUIPA

5 AYACUCHO

6 CAJAMARCA

7 CALLAO

8 CUSCO

9 HUANCVELICA

10 HUANUCO

11 ICA

12 JUNIN

13 LA LIBERTAD

14 LAMBAYEQUE

15 LIMA

16 LORETO

17 MADRE DE DIOS

18 MOQUEGUA

19 PASCO

20 PIURA

21 PUNO

22 SAN MARTIN

23 TACNA

24 TUMBES

25 UCAYALI

89 No se encuentra en la lista

BRNPROR4 Where was ID born? Allow for province

BRNDISR4 Where was ID born? Allow for district

DPNOLSTR4 Other Department (not on list)

GRADER4 What was the highest grade that HHM completed or is currently studying?

00=None

20= Some form of formal or informal preschool

Grade=01-11

13=Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute or Escuela de Sub Oficiales

14=Complete technical or pedagogical institute or Escuela de Sub Oficiales

15=Incomplete university or Escuela de Oficiales

16=complete university or Escuela de Oficiales

17= Adult literacy program

18=Other (specify)

19=Masters or doctoral at university

21= Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

Incompleto

22= Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

Completo

77=NK, 88=NA

EDCCHGR4 Has HHM education level changed since 4 years ago?

01=Yes,

00=No,

STILLR4 Is this person currently in full-time education?

00=No

01=Yes, attending regularly

02=Yes, but attending irregularly

03= Never was at school

WHYNOTR4 Why is HHM currently NOT in full-time education?

01=Fees too expensive

02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive

03=Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive

04=Transport too expensive

05=School too far from home

06=Not safe to travel to school

07=Lack of transport

08=Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested

09=Banned from school for behaviour reasons

10=Banned from school because away for too long

11=Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school

12=Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor

13=Quality of care (food, non-educational care) poor

14=No sanitation facilities at school

15=Bullying/abuse from peers

16=Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal

17=No need for schooling for future job

18=Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so went to work

19=Need to stay home to look after siblings

20=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)

21=Have to do paid work to earn money(including agricultural work other than for household)

22=It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school

23=Marriage

24=Disability, illness

25=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)

26=Family issues e.g. problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict

27=Stigma and Discrimination (child was not be welcome because of ethnic group/caste/socioeconomic group etc).

33 = Job has opened better possibilities

34 = Needs to work

35 = Banned from school

36 = School infrastructure not safe

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

AGEGRDR4 How old was s/he when completed/ stopped full-time education?

SCHTYPR4 What type of school, institute or university are they currently attending?

01=Private, 02=NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit),

03=Public, local municipality

04=Public, of the national government,

06=Informal,

07=Half public/Half Private

05=Other (specify)

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

LSTTYPR4 What type of school, institute or university was the last they attended?

01=Private,

02=NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit),

03=Public, local municipality

04=Public, of the national government,

05=other (specify) 06=Informal,

07=Half public/Half Private

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

MEMINCR4 Which household members generate this monetary income?TICK ALL THAT APPLY.

MEMCNSR4 Which household members do NOT consume at least one meal per day in the house?

PE_R4_OCHH_ImportanceIncome

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

IMINIDR4 In the past 12 months, from which of the following activities does the household perceived its MONETARY income?

01 Independent Farmer.(From land owner, rented or borrowed)

- 02 Cattle/Stockbreeding (including small animals breeding)
- 03 Fishing
- 04 Forestry
- 05 Other Primary Activity (Specify)
- 06 Transport (Taxi driver, owner vehicle)
- 07 Trade
- 08 Industry (Small and Medium Business, Tailoring, Handicrafts)
- 09 Other service (Specify)
- 10 Other (Specify)
- 11 Work for Wages in Agriculture, Fishing, Forest, Cattle/Stockbreeding
- 12 Non-Agriculture Work for wages (Industry, Transport, Trade and Other Services)

RECINCR4 Received?

01=Yes,

00=No,

PE_R4_OCHH_ImportantEvent

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

IMEVIDR4 Three most important Events/Shocks

RKEVR4 Can you indicate the 3 most important events? (Enter event codes by importance):

PR2009R4 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event? R

01=There was no economic loss

02=Only a fraction of HH income

03=Less than half of HH income

04=Half or more than half of HH income

PR2010R4 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event?
2010

01=There was no economic loss

02=Only a fraction of HH income

03=Less than half of HH income

04=Half or more than half of HH income

PR2011R4 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event?
R2011

01=There was no economic loss

02=Only a fraction of HH income

03=Less than half of HH income
04=Half or more than half of HH income

PR2012R4 2012 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event?

01=There was no economic loss
02=Only a fraction of HH income
03=Less than half of HH income
04=Half or more than half of HH income

PR2013R4 2013 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event?

01=There was no economic loss
02=Only a fraction of HH income
03=Less than half of HH income
04=Half or more than half of HH income

PE_R4_OCHH_LivelihoodsLivestock

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

LVSKIDR4 Type of Livestock

- 01 Cow (modern variety)
- 02 Cow (traditional variety)
- 06 Ox/Buffalo
- 09 Horse, donkey, mule
- 13 Sheep
- 14 Goat
- 15 Pigs
- 16 Poultry (chickens, ducks, other birds)
- 17 Rabbits
- 51 Llama, alpaca, guanaco
- 52 Guinea pigs
- 53 Snails
- 54 Bees/Beehives
- 55 Fish Ponds
- 56 Marine Shrimp Tanks
- 57 Fresh Water shrimp tanks
- 58 Others (Specify)

AYANR4 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following animals at any time in the last 12 months?

00 = No

01 = Yes

SPCANMR4 Other, Specify

NMAMR4 How many of the following animals does the household currently own?

VLAMR4 If you were to sell all your [NAME OF ANIMAL] today how much would you get for them?

CHDSANR4 If you were to sell/rent all your NAME OF ANIMAL, can YL child dispose entirely

00 = No

01 = Yes

PE_R4_OCHH_NonFoodConsumption

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

NONFODR4 NonFoodConsumptionExpenditure

01 Clothing (adult men)

02 Clothing (adult women)

30 Total expenditure in clothes (adults)

03 Clothing (girls - Excluding school uniform)

04 Clothing (boys – Excluding school uniform)

31 Total expenditure on children's clothing (Excluding school uniform)

05 Footwear (eg shoes, trainers etc) for adult men

06 Footwear (eg shoes, trainers etc) for adult women

07 Footwear (eg shoes, trainers etc) for girls

08 Footwear (eg shoes, trainers etc) for boys

17 Payments for medical consultation and treatment

23 Other costs/transfers (taxes, contributions to social security, furniture, insurance, electrical appliances, donations etc)

BGHTR4 In the last 12 months, have you bought, paid for, spent on these items?

00 = No

01 = Yes

SPYRR4 In the last 12 months, how much was the total amount spent by the household?

PE_R4_OCHH_RankIncome

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

RNKINCR4 Activity in order of importance

IMPACTR4 FIELDWORKER: After playing the "pebbles game", enter in order of importance, the activities that generate MONETARY income in the household.

INCPEBR4 FIELDWORKER: Enter number of pebbles placed in each cup starting with the most important activity.

PE_R4_OCHH_Shocks

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

SHCKIDR4 Shocks that have happened to the household

- 1 Destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production
- 2 Theft of cash
- 3 Theft of crops/harvest
- 4 Theft of livestock
- 5 Theft or destruction of house or consumer goods
- 6 Crime/Attack resulting in death or disablement of working adult household member
- 50 Imprisonment, kidnapping or levy of a working adult member of the household
- 7 Redistribution of land
- 8 Forced relocation
- 10 Forced contribution
- 11 Confiscation of goods
- 51 Imprisonment for political reasons
- 52 Discrimination for political reasons
- 53 Discrimination for social or ethnic reasons
- 61 Invasion of property
- 12 Large increase in input prices
- 13 Large decrease in output prices
- 15 Place of employment shut down / destroyed
- 62 Job loss
- 63 Source of income/family enterprise
- 17 Industrial action
- 18 Contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs

- 19 Contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output
- 20 Credit source disbanded
- 54 Disputes with extended family members regarding land
- 55 Disputes with extended family members regarding other assets
- 56 Disputes with neighbours/ community members regarding land
- 57 Disputes with neighbours/ community members regarding other assets
- 24 Drought
- 25 Too much rain or flood
- 26 Erosion, cracks, landslides
- 27 Frosts or hailstorm
- 28 Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested
- 29 Crops failed
- 30 Pests or diseases that led to losses of stored crops
- 31 Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 58 Earthquake
- 59 Forest fire
- 14 Livestock died
- 32 Fire
- 33 Building collapsed
- 34 Death of [YL Child]'s father
- 35 Death of [YL Child]'s mother
- 36 Death of another person from the household
- 37 Illness of [YL Child]'s father
- 38 Illness of [YL Child]'s mother
- 39 Illness of other household member
- 69 Illness of non-household member
- 40 Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41 Birth/new household member
- 42 Child's school enrolment – having to pay school fees
- 60 Pollution caused by mining
- 45 Other

46 Other

EVNTR4 Has SHOCK NAME happened since 2009?
00=No, 01=Yes

SPCEVTR4 Specify Event

EV2009R4 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2009
00=No, 01=Yes

EV2010R4 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2010
00=No, 01=Yes

EV2011R4 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2011
00=No, 01=Yes

EV2012R4 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2012
00=No, 01=Yes

EV2013R4 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2013
00=No, 01=Yes

SELF ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE

PE_R4_SAQ_OlderChildSAQ

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

DINTR4 Date of Self Administered Questionnaire

SAQSTRR4 Hora de inicio - Self Administered Questionnaire

WNTANSR4 Do you want to answer?
00=No, 01=Yes

SAQDINTR4 Date

SAQSTTR4 Self Administered Questionnaire administration: Start Time

SAQAGER4 Age of child

SAQGNDR4 Gender
1=Male
2=Female

SPVIEWR4 You usually feel able to speak about your views and feelings with your parents/guardians.

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

TRFAIRR4 Most of the time your parents/guardians treat you fairly when you do something wrong.

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

CMSITGR4 Compared to your **sisters**, you get fewer things (clothes, money, food).

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

CMBRTGR4 Compared to your **brothers**, you get fewer things (clothes, money, food).

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

CMBRFRR4 Compared to your **brothers**, you have less freedom to leave the house when you want.

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

CMSIFRR4 Compared to your **sisters**, you have less freedom to leave the house when you want.

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

FRNSMKR4 How many of your best friends smoke cigarettes at least once a month

1 All of my friends

2 Most of my friends

3 A few of my friends

4 None of my friends

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

SMKPRNR4 Do the following people smoke - parents/guardians

00=No, 01=Yes

SMKSIBR4 Do the following people smoke - Brothers/sisters

00=No, 01=Yes

SMKBOYR4 Do the following people smoke - Boyfriend/girlfriend

00=No, 01=Yes

SMKFRNR4 Do the following people smoke - Best friend

00=No, 01=Yes

SMKNONR4 Do the following people smoke - None of them

00=No, 01=Yes

AGECIGR4 How old were you when you tried a cigarette for the first time?

1 13 years old or younger

2 14 years old

3 15 years old

4 16 years old

5 17 years old

6 18 years old

7 19 years old

8 I have never tried a cigarette

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

OFTSMKR4 How often do you smoke cigarettes now? (Choose only one option)

1 Every day

2 At least once a week

3 At least once a month

4 Hardly ever

5 I never smoke cigarettes

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

NUMCIGR4 On the days you smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?

1 I never smoke cigarettes

2 1 cigarette or less per day

3 2 to 5 cigarettes per day

4 6 or more per day

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

FRNBTR4 How many of your best friends have ever been beaten up? (Choose only one option)

1 All of my friends

2 Most of my friends

3 A few of my friends

4 None of my friends

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

BFAMILYR4 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following people? Somebody from your family

00=No, 01=Yes

BBYFRNR4 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following people? Boyfriend/girlfriend

00=No, 01=Yes

BSTRNGR4 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following people? Stranger

00=No, 01=Yes

BFRNDR4 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following people? Friend

00=No, 01=Yes

BTEACHR4 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following people? Teacher

00=No, 01=Yes

BSPOUSR4 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following people? Spouse/partner

00=No, 01=Yes

BEMPLYR4 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following people? Employer

00=No, 01=Yes

BNEVERR4 Have you ever been beaten up or physically hurt in other ways by the following people? I have never been hurt physically

00=No, 01=Yes

CRYWPNR4 During the last 30 days, on how many days did you carry a weapon such as a knife, machete or gun to be able to protect yourself?

1 1 day

2 2 to 3 days

3 More than 4 days

4 Never

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

FRNGNGR4 How many of your best friends have been / are members of a gang?

1 All of my friends

2 Most of my friends

3 A few of my friends

4 None of my friends

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

MEMGNGR4 Have you ever been member of a gang? (Choose only one option)

00=No, 01=Yes

ARRSTDR4 Have you been arrested by the police or taken into custody for an illegal or delinquent offense?

00=No, 01=Yes

CRCINSR4 Have you ever been sentenced to spend time in a corrections institution, like a jail, prison or a youth institution like a juvenile hall or reform school or training school or to perform community service?

00=No, 01=Yes

FRNALCR4 How many of your best friends drink alcohol at least once a month?

- 1 All of my friends
- 2 Most of my friends
- 3 A few of my friends
- 4 None of my friends
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- 88 NA
- 99 Blanco/Missing

YOUALCR4 How often do you usually drink alcohol? (Choose only one option)

- 1 Every day
- 2 At least once a week
- 3 At least once a month
- 4 Only on special occasions (for example, weddings, funerals, Christmas, New Year)
- 5 Hardly ever
- 6 I never drink alcohol
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- 88 NA
- 99 Blanco/Missing

MCHALCR4 When you drink alcohol, how much do you usually drink per day?

- 1 I never drink alcohol
- 2 1 cup/glass or less
- 3 2 cups/glasses
- 4 3 cups/glasses or more
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- 88 NA
- 99 Blanco/Missing

DRKALCR4 Have you ever been drunk from too much alcohol? (Choose only one option)

- 0 No

- 1 Yes
- 2 I never drink alcohol
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- 88 NA
- 99 Blanco/Missing

ALCNVRR4 During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you because you had been drinking alcohol? I never drink alcohol

00=No, 01=Yes

ALCFGHR4 During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you because you had been drinking alcohol? I got into fights or caused trouble

00=No, 01=Yes

ALCCKR4 During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you because you had been drinking alcohol? I felt sick or fell over

00=No, 01=Yes

ALCNONR4 During the past 12 months, how many of these things happened to you because you had been drinking alcohol? None of these things happened to me

00=No, 01=Yes

TRDINHR4 HAVE YOU EVER tried any of the following drugs? Inhalantes (terokal, etc)

- 1 Yes, many times
- 2 Yes, some times
- 3 Just one time
- 4 No, never
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- 88 NA
- 99 Blanco/Missing

AGEINHR4 How old were you when you first tried it? Inhalantes (terokal, etc)

TRDMARR4 Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Marijuana

- 1 Yes, many times
- 2 Yes, some times
- 3 Just one time
- 4 No, never

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

AGEMARR4 How old were you when you first tried it? Marijuana

TRDPBCR4 Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Coca paste -PBC

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

AGEPBCR4 How old were you when you first tried it? Coca paste-PBC

TRDCOCR4 Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Coca[◆]na

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

AGECOCR4 How old were you when you first tried it? Coca[◆]na

TRDEXTR4 Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Extasis

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

AGEEXTR4 How old were you when you first tried it? Extasis

TRDMTHR4 Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Methamphetamines

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

AGEMTHR4 How old were you when you first tried it? Methamphetamines

TRDHALR4 Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Hallucinogens (san pedro, ayahua

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

AGEHALR4 How old were you when you first tried it? Hallucinogens (san pedro, ayahuasca, e

TRDOTHR4 Have you ever tried any of the following drugs? Other drugs (crack, heroin, opiu

1 Yes, many times

2 Yes, some times

3 Just one time

4 No, never

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

AGEOTHR4 How old were you when you first tried it? Other drugs (crack, heroin, opium, ket

PRGFRSR4 A woman/girl cannot get pregnant the first time she has sex

1 True

2 False

3 Don't know

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

WSHAFTR4 If a girl washes herself after sex, she will not get pregnant.

1 True

2 False

3 Don't know

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

USECNDR4 Using a condom can prevent getting a disease through sex.

1 True

2 False

3 Don't know

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

LKSHLTR4 A person who looks very healthy cannot pass on a disease through sex.

1 True

2 False

3 Don't know

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

HIVSEXR4 A person can get HIV or Aids by having sex.

1 True

2 False

3 Don't know

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

WHRCNDR4 If you would want to get a condom, where would you go? (Choose only one option)

1 Shop or street vendor

2 Pharmacy /Drugstore

3 Family planning services or health facility

4 Other, please say where

5 I do not know what a condom is

6 I do not know where I could get a condom

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

WHRADVR4 If you would want to get family planning advice and service, where would you go?

1 Government health facility (MINSA, ESSALUD, Comité Local de Administración de Salud, etc)

2 Private health facility

3 NGO (eg. INPPARES, Flora Tristán, Manuela Ramos, APROPO, etc)

4 Pharmacy / drugstore

5 I would leave it up to my boyfriend/girlfriend/spouse

6 I don't need to go

7 I would not know where to go

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

FRDSEXR4 How many of your best friends have ever had sex? (Choose only one option)

1 All of my friends

2 Most of my friends

3 A few of my friends

4 None of my friends

5 I don't know

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

AGESEXR4 How old were you when you had sex for the first time? (Choose only one option)

1 13 years old or younger

2 14 years old

3 15 years old

4 16 years old

5 17 years old

6 18 years old

7 19 years old

8 I have never had sex

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

NVRSEXR4 The last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or a disease?
I never had sex

00=No, 01=Yes

CONDOMR4 The last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or a disease?
We used a condom

00=No, 01=Yes

DRKINFR4 The last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or a disease?
Drink infusion or mate

00=No, 01=Yes

MRNAFTR4 The last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or a disease?
Use after morning pill

00=No, 01=Yes

USEINJR4 The last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or a disease?
Use injections to prevent getting pregnant

00=No, 01=Yes

DNTKNWR4 The last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or a disease?
I don't know if use any method

00=No, 01=Yes

NOTUSER4 The last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or a disease?
We did not use any method

00=No, 01=Yes

OTHMTDR4 The last time you had sex, what did you do to prevent getting pregnant or a disease? Other method, please say what

00=No, 01=Yes

SPCMRDR4 Other method, please say what

NUMPRTR4 How many partners have you EVER had intercourse with? This includes any person you had intercourse with, even if it was only once, or if you did not know him or her well.

0 None

1 One

2 Two

3 Three

4 Four or more

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

NOWNSXR4 Have you ever had sex when you did not want to? (Choose only One option)

0 No

1 Yes, one time

2 Yes, more than once

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

DRKSEXR4 During your life, have you ever been drunk from alcohol while having sex?

0 No, never

1 Yes, one time

2 Yes, more than one time

3 I never had sex

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

WRYLOTR4 You worry a lot

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

HEADACR4 You get a lot of headaches, stomach aches or sickness

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

UNHPPYR4 You are often unhappy, downhearted or tearful

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

NRVSITR4 You are nervous in new situations

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

MNYFERR4 You have many fears, you are easily scared

1 Certainly true for you

2 A little true for you

3 Not true for you

77 NS

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

HPYFRDR4 Being with my friends

00=No, 01=Yes

HPYFMYR4 Being with my family

00=No, 01=Yes

HPYSPTR4 doing sports (for example, dancing, football)

00=No, 01=Yes

HPYOTH Other, please say what:

00=No, 01=Yes

SPCHPY	Specify Other who makes you happy
SAQENDDR4	Date End of Interview - Self Administered Questionnaire
SAQENDTR4	Time End of Interview

Peru Data Dictionary

Younger Cohort



Data Files

A total of 23 data files are generated from the Peru Younger Cohort dataset. The three main data files are PE_R4_YCCH_YoungerChild, PE_R4_YCCOG_YoungerChild and PE_R4_YCHH_YoungerHousehold. The file title: PE_R4_YCHH_YoungerHousehold holds data at the household level (one record per household) and the file titled: PE_R4_YCCH_YoungerChild holds data at the child level (one record per child. The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example PE_R4_YCHH_HouseholdRosterR4 has one record for each member of the household - i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 23 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.

Data File Name	Description
CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE	
PE_R4_YCCH_YoungerChild	All data at the Child level from the Younger Cohort Child Questionnaire-one record per YL Index Child
PE_R4_YCCH_Activity	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day – one record per activity. From the Child Questionnaire.
COGNITIVE TESTS	
PE_R4_YCCOG_YoungerChild	All data at the Child level from the Younger Cohort Child Cognitive Test-one record per YL Index Child
HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE	
PE_R4_YCHH_YoungerHousehold	All data at the Child level from the Younger Cohort Household Questionnaire-one record per YL Index Child
PE_R4_YCHH_Asset	Data about the household assets
PE_R4_YCHH_ChildMobility	Data about the movement/migration of the child.
PE_R4_YCHH_DonatedFood	Data about donated food
PE_R4_YCHH_EducationHistoryIndexChild	Data about the Educational History of the child.
PE_R4_YCHH_FiveMostValuable	Data about the five most valuable household assets
PE_R4_YCHH_FoodConsumption	Data about the food consumption of the household
PE_R4_YCHH_HouseholdItems	Data about the items owned by the household.

Data File Name	Description
PE_R4_YCHH_HouseholdRosterR4	Data at the individual level for members of the household.
PE_R4_YCHH_ImportantEvent	Data about the three most important shocks that occurred to the household
PE_R4_YCHH_IncomeFromCrops	Data about any income from crops
PE_R4_YCHH_LandType	Data about land owned/used by the household
PE_R4_YCHH_LivelihoodsLivestock	Data about livestock owned/used by the household
PE_R4_YCHH_LongTermHealth	Data about the long term health of the child.
PE_R4_YCHH_NonFoodConsumption	Data about other consumption from the household
PE_R4_YCHH_Shocks	Data about the shocks that have occurred in the household
PE_R4_YCHH_ThreeGroups	Groups that the household is active in
PE_R4_YCHH_TransferDebtRemittances	Sources of money and goods of a household.

DATA AT CHILD LEVEL - CHILD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file

PE_R4_YCCH_YoungerChild and several sub files which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;

88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;

99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;

79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

Main File

PE_R4_YCCH_YoungerChild

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

DINT Date of Interview

ENRSCHR4 Are you currently enrolled in school?

00=No

01=Yes

02=Never attended school

SNGSEXR4 Are you enrolled in a single-sex school?

00=No

01=Yes

SPKENGR4 Do you know how to speak English?

01=Yes, very well

02=Yes, a little bit

02=No

SCHMINR4 How long does it take you to get to school? (In minutes)

TRNSCHR4 How do you usually travel to school?

01=Walk

02=Bicycle

03-Family car

04=School bus

05=Public bus/coach

06=Private hire taxi

07=Rickshaw

08= Other specify

09=Motorbike

10=Three-wheel non-motorised vehicle

11= mule (animal)

77=NK, 88=NA

MISSCHR4 During the last 12 months, have you ever missed school for a week or more?

00=No

01=Yes

TMABSTR4 If yes, how long was the longest period of time you were absent from school?

WMSSCR41 Reason 1

01=Fees too expensive

02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive

03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive

04= Transport too expensive/lack of transport

- 05= Not safe to travel to school
- 06= Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested, prefer to play
- 07=Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 08=Banned from school because away for too long
- 10= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
- 11= Bullying/abuse from peers
- 12= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 13=Needed to stay home to look after younger children
- 14=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work or family business at home (include chores, farm work, helping with family business, harvest)
- 15=Had to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
- 16=Illness, Injury
- 17=Family issues (e.g. problems at home – parent disputes/marital conflict)
- 18=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 19=Family function (e.g. wedding, funeral)
- 20=Festivals
- 21=Migration with parents / Travelled
- 22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons (e.g. River prohibits access)
- 23= Can't understand the language in class
- 24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life
- 25= Schooling is of low quality
- 26= Pregnancy/fatherhood
- 28= Teacher was absent/there was no teacher
- 29= Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well
- 31= Couldn't hear or see properly
- 30=Other (specify)
- 77=NK
- 79=Refused to answer
- 88=NA
- 01=Fees too expensive

WMSSCR42

Reason 2

02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive

03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive

04= Transport too expensive/lack of transport

05= Not safe to travel to school

06= Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested, prefer to play

07=Banned from school for behaviour reasons

08=Banned from school because away for too long

10= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school

11= Bullying/abuse from peers

12= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal

13=Needed to stay home to look after younger children

14=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work or family business at home (include chores, farm work, helping with family business, harvest)

15=Had to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)

16=Illness, Injury

17=Family issues (e.g. problems at home – parent disputes/marital conflict)

18=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)

19=Family function (e.g. wedding, funeral)

20=Festivals

21=Migration with parents / Travelled

22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons (e.g. River prohibits access)

23= Can't understand the language in class

24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life

25= Schooling is of low quality

26= Pregnancy/fatherhood

28= Teacher was absent/there was no teacher

29= Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well

31= Couldn't hear or see properly

30=Other (specify)

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=NA

WMSSCR43 Reason 3

01=Fees too expensive

02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive

03= Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive

04= Transport too expensive/lack of transport

05= Not safe to travel to school

06= Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested, prefer to play

07=Banned from school for behaviour reasons

08=Banned from school because away for too long

10= Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school

11= Bullying/abuse from peers

12= Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal

13=Needed to stay home to look after younger children

14=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work or family business at home
(include chores, farm work, helping with family business, harvest)

15=Had to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)

16=Illness, Injury

17=Family issues (e.g. problems at home – parent disputes/marital conflict)

18=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)

19=Family function (e.g. wedding, funeral)

20=Festivals

21=Migration with parents / Travelled

22= School not accessible for seasonal reasons (e.g. River prohibits access)

23= Can't understand the language in class

24= Schooling is not useful for getting a job or later life

25= Schooling is of low quality

26= Pregnancy/fatherhood

28= Teacher was absent/there was no teacher

29= Can't understand the content of lessons/can't learn well

31= Couldn't hear or see properly

30=Other (specify)

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=NA

WHMTHR41 In which months did most of these absences (periods away from school) occur, if any? Month 1

01=January, 02=February, 03=March, 04=April, 05=May, 06=June, 07=July, 08=August, 09= September, 10=October, 11=November, 12=December, 13=None, 77=NK

WHMTHR42 In which months did most of these absences (periods away from school) occur, if any? Month 2

01=January, 02=February, 03=March, 04=April, 05=May, 06=June, 07=July, 08=August, 09= September, 10=October, 11=November, 12=December, 13=None, 77=NK

WHMTHR43 In which months did most of these absences (periods away from school) occur, if any? Month 3

01=January, 02=February, 03=March, 04=April, 05=May, 06=June, 07=July, 08=August, 09= September, 10=October, 11=November, 12=December, 13=None, 77=NK

NOHMWKR4 How often in the last 7 days did you come to class without completing your homework or preparation for lessons?

00= Always, 01= Usually, 02=Sometimes, 03=Rarely, 04=Never, 05=No homework is set 77=NK, 88=N/A

RTNEDCR4 Do you think you will return to education in the future?

00= No, definitely not, 01= Maybe, 02= Probably, 03= Yes, definitely, 77=NK, 88=N/A

RLEDECR4 Who, in your opinion, played the most important role in deciding that you should leave school?

01= Me, 02= Mother/Female guardian, 03= Father/Male guardian, 04= Other household member, 05=Other, 77=NK, 88=N/A

SLEEPR4 Sleep

CROTHR4 Care for others (younger children, ill household members)

DMTSKR4 Domestic tasks and chores (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing,)

TSFARMR4 Tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding, piecework or handicrafts done at home.

ACTPAYR4 Activities for pay/sale outside of household or for someone not in the household.

ATSCHR4 At school(including travelling time to school)

STUDYGR4 Studying outside of school time (at home, extra tuition)

LSURER4 Play time / general leisure(including time taken to eating ,drinking and bathing)

TMCMWKR4 Time used for commuting to the place where the child carries out paid activities

TMCMSCR4 Time used for commuting to school / educational centre (out and return)

GTTHGR4 Did you do anything in the last 12 months to get money or things for yourself or your family?

00=No

01=Yes

MSSCWKR4 Since 2009, have you missed school because you were working for money or goods?

00=No

01=Yes

CPVINJR4 Since we visited in 2009, have you been seriously injured?

00=No

01=Yes

CPINR4 What was the most serious injury?

01= Cut or laceration

02= Head injury or concussion or knocked out

03= Broken bone (fracture)

04= Joint injury, sprain, bruise, muscle injury

05= Burn

06= Stab wound or penetrating injury

07= Animal bite

08= Eye injury

09= Multiple injuries

10= Gun shot wound

11= Drowning or near drowning

12= Electric shock

13= Snake bite

14= Insect or spider bite

15= Internal injury (abdominal, liver, spleen etc)

16=Poisoning/intoxication

17=Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation

18=Abscess or infection

19=Post traumatic shock or mental problem

20= Other (specify)

CPINACTR4 What were you doing when the most serious injury happened?

01= Farm work (paid or unpaid)

02= Non farm work (paid or unpaid)

03= Household chores, helping in house

04= At school (except sports)

05= Sports (in or out of school)

06= Playing, except sports

07= Travelling to/from school

08= Travelling (other than to/from school)

09= Nothing

10= Other (specify)

GENDYLR4 Sex of YL Child

01=Male

02=Female

FQBFMRR4 Any food before a morning meal

00=No

01=Yes

FQMRMLR4 A morning meal (breakfast)

00=No

01=Yes

FQBTWR41 Any food between morning and midday meals

00=No

01=Yes

FQMDMLR4 A midday meal

00=No

01=Yes

FQBTWR42 Any food between midday and evening meals

00=No
01=Yes

FQEVMLR4 An evening meal
00=No
01=Yes

FQAFEVR4 Any food after the main evening meal
00=No
01=Yes

CHVEGR4 Are you a vegetarian? (Name does not eat any meat, fish or poultry)
00=No
01=Yes

CNBREDR4 Any rice, bread, noodles, maize, quinoa or other cereal or grain?
00=No
01=Yes

CNPOTAR4 Any potatoes, yuca, olluca, or other tubers?
00=No
01=Yes

CNPMPKR4 Any pumpkin, carrots, sweet potatoes or orange vegetable?
00=No
01=Yes

CNLFYVR4 Any dark, green, leafy vegetables such as spinach, or kale?
00=No
01=Yes

CNVEGR4 Any other vegetables (onions, cabbage, celery, leek, tomatoes)?
00=No
01=Yes

CNMNGOR4 Any mangoes, papayas, cocona or yello orage fruit (not oranges and lemons)?
00=No
01=Yes

CNFRUTR4 Any other fruits (citrus fruit, bananas, passion fruit, apples, grapes)?
00=No

01=Yes

CNLIVRR4 Any liver, kidney, heart, spleen, or other organ meats? (iron rich, not tripe)

00=No

01=Yes

CNMEATR4 Any other meat (beef, pork, goat, lamb, chicken) or other offal?

00=No

01=Yes

CNEGGSR4 Any eggs?

00=No

01=Yes

CNFISHR4 Any fresh or dried fish or shellfish?

00=No

01=Yes

CNBEANR4 Any foods made from legumes such as beans, peas, lentils, lupin, peanut, or nuts

00=No

01=Yes

CNCHSER4 Any cheese, yogurt, milk or other milk products?

00=No

01=Yes

CNOILR4 Any foods made with oil, fat, or butter?

00=No

01=Yes

CNSUGRR4 Any sugar, honey, sweets, sugary sweet drinks?

00=No

01=Yes

STRPRDR4 At what age did your periods started? Enter age in completed years.

VCECHGR4 At what age did you notice that your voice was changing (deepening)?

HAIRCHR4 At what age has hair started growing on your chin? Enter age in completed years.

HLIMGR41 Which do you think looks healthiest?

1 A_1

2 A_2

3 A_3

4 A_4

5 B_1

6 B_2

7 B_3

8 B_4

9 C_1

10 C_2

11 C_3

12 C_4

HLIMGR42 Which do you think has the best Diet?

1 A_1

2 A_2

3 A_3

4 A_4

5 B_1

6 B_2

7 B_3

8 B_4

9 C_1

10 C_2

11 C_3

12 C_4

HLIMGR43 Which is most like you?

1 A_1

2 A_2

3 A_3

4 A_4

5 B_1

6 B_2

7 B_3

8 B_4

9 C_1

10 C_2

11 C_3

12 C_4

HLIMGR44 Which is most like what you would like to be?

1 A_1

2 A_2

3 A_3

4 A_4

5 B_1

6 B_2

7 B_3

8 B_4

9 C_1

10 C_2

11 C_3

12 C_4

PARALVR4 Is one or both of your parents alive?

00=No

01=Yes

PPLRELR4 How many people can you rely on in time of need?

00=None

01=1-2 people

02=3-5 people

03=6-10

04=11-15

05=16-20

06=21-30

07=over 30

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

RELGNR4 What is your religion?

02=Muslim

03=Buddhist

04=Hindu

05=Catholic

09=Evangelist

10=Mormon

14=None (includes atheist and agnostic)

15=Other: specify

31=Adventist

32=Jehovah's Witness

77=NK, 88=NA

79=Refused to answer

WRSHPR4 In the last 12 months, how often have you attended a worship service like a church service?

01=Never

02=Once or twice

03=Less than once a month

04=About once a month

05=About twice a month

06=About once a week

07=Several times a week

08=Everyday

77=NK, 88=NA

79=Refused to answer

HVPETR4 Do you have a pet?

00=No

01=Yes

PETTYPR4 What is it?

01=Dog,

- 02=Cat,
- 03=Mouse, rat, hamster, gerbil
- 04=rabbit
- 05=bird (canary, budgie, parrot etc.)
- 06=horse, donkey
- 07=reptile
- 08=fish
- 09=sheep/lamb
- 10=pig
- 11=other animal

PETNMER4 Does it have a name?

00=No

01=Yes

RSPPETR4 Do you feel responsible for PET'S NAME?

00=No

01=Yes

FEAY01R4 Feelings, YL child - If someone opposes me, I can find the means and ways to get what I want.

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY02R4 Feelings, YL child - I make friends easily

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

- FEAY03R4 Feelings, YL child - I like my parents
- 1 Strongly disagree
 - 2 Disagree
 - 3 Agree
 - 4 Strongly agree
 - 77 NS
 - 79 NqC
- FEAY04R4 Feelings, YL child - I'm as good as most other people
- 1 Strongly disagree
 - 2 Disagree
 - 3 Agree
 - 4 Strongly agree
 - 77 NS
 - 79 NqC
- FEAY05R4 Feelings, YL child - When I am confronted with a problem, I can usually find several solutions.
- 1 Strongly disagree
 - 2 Disagree
 - 3 Agree
 - 4 Strongly agree
 - 77 NS
 - 79 NqC
- FEAY06R4 Feelings, YL child - Overall, I have a lot to be proud of
- 1 Strongly disagree
 - 2 Disagree
 - 3 Agree
 - 4 Strongly agree
 - 77 NS
 - 79 NqC
- FEAY07R4 Feelings, YL child - My parents like me
- 1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY08R4 Feelings, YL child - If I am in trouble, I can usually think of a solution.

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY09R4 Feelings, YL child - I am popular with kids of my own age

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY10R4 Feelings, YL child - My parents and I spend a lot of time together

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY11R4 Feelings, YL child - I am confident that I could deal efficiently with unexpected events.

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree
77 NS
79 NqC

FEAY12R4 Feelings, YL child - Most other kids like me
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree
77 NS
79 NqC

FEAY13R4 Feelings, YL child - I get along well with my parents
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree
77 NS
79 NqC

FEAY14R4 Feelings, YL child - I can do things as well as most people
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree
77 NS
79 NqC

FEAY15R4 Feelings, YL child - I can always manage to solve difficult problems if I try hard enough.
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree
77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY16R4 Feelings, YL child - Other kids want me to be their friend

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY17R4 Feelings, YL child - Other people think I am a good person

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY18R4 Feelings, YL child - s easy for me to stick to my aims and accomplish my goals.

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY19R4 Feelings, YL child - My parents understand me

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY20R4 Feelings, YL child - I have more friends than most other kids

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY21R4 Feelings, YL child - If I have children of my own, I want to bring them up like my parents raised me

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY22R4 Feelings, YL child - I can remain calm when facing difficulties because I can rely on my coping abilities.

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY23R4 Feelings, YL child - A lot of things about me are good

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY24R4 Feelings, YL child - I have lots of friends

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY25R4 Feelings, YL child - My parents are easy to talk to

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY26R4 Feelings, YL child - I can usually handle whatever comes my way.

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY27R4 Feelings, YL child - I do lots of important things

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY28R4 Feelings, YL child - Thanks to my resourcefulness, I know how to handle unforeseen situations

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY29R4 Feelings, YL child - My parents and I have a lot of fun together

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY30R4 Feelings, YL child - When I do something, I do it well

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY31R4 Feelings, YL child - I am easy to like

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY32R4 Feelings, YL child - I can solve most problems if I invest the necessary effort.

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY33R4 Feelings, YL child - In general, I like being the way I am

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAY34R4 Feelings, YL child - I get along with other kids easily

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

CASHCLR4 Say Think Feel YL Child - I am proud of my clothes

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

CASHWKR4 Say Think Feel YL Child - I am proud of the work I have to do

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

CPLDECR4 Say Think Feel YL Child – Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

CNOCHCR4 Say Think Feel YL Child - I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this sort of work

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

CCLTRGR4 Say Think Feel YL Child - I feel my clothing is right for all occasions.

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

CTRYHDR4 Say Think Feel YL Child - If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

CFTRWRR4 Say Think Feel YL Child - I like to make plans for my future studies and work

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

CEMBBKR4 Say Think Feel YL Child - I am never embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils and other equipment for school

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

CASHSHR4 Say Think Feel YL Child - I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

CBRJOB4 Say Think Feel YL Child - If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in future

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

CWRUNIR4 Say Think Feel YL Child - I am proud that I have the correct uniform

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

CLDSTDR4 Imagine you had no constraints and could study for as long as you liked, or go back to school if you have already left. What level of formal education would you like to complete?

00=None

Grade 01-11

14=Complete technical or pedagogical institute

16=Complete university

17=Adult literacy programme

19=Masters or doctoral at university

22=Complete Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

18=Other (specify)

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

EXPLEVR4 Given your current situation do you expect you will reach that level of education?

00=No

01=Yes

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=N/A

JOBLKER4 When you are about 25 years old, what job would you like to be doing?

01=Accountant

02=Actor/actress

03=Artist
04=Civil servant
05=Computer operator
07=Construction worker
08=Cook
09=Dentist
11=Doctor
12=Domestic Worker
13=Driver
14=Engineer
15=Farmer
16=Fireman/woman
17=Fisherman/woman
18=Fulltime parent/Housewife
19=Labourer
20=Lawyer
21=Lecturer
22=Market Trader/shop assistant
23=Mason
24=Mechanic
25=Nurse
26=Painter/decorator
27=Pilot
28=Policeman/woman
29=Politician
30=President/leader of country
31=Scientist
32=Singer
33=Soldier
34=Sportsman/woman
35=Tailor

- 36=Taxi Driver
- 37=Teacher
- 38=Trader/businessman/woman
- 39=Traditional occupation
- 40=University Student/other form of further education
- 41=Veterinary
- 42=Other
- 43=Administrative assistant/secretary
- 44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh
- 45 = Management
- 48=Mason
- 49=Journalist

EXPJOB4 Given your current situation do you expect you will be able to get that kind of job?

- 00=No
- 01=Yes
- 77=NK
- 79=Refused to answer
- 88=N/A

STNPRSR4 There are nine steps on this ladder.

Record step number: 01-09

NUMTHGR4 Compared to other families here in [NAME OF CURRENT LOCALITY], how many things does your family have?

- 01=Has more things than most families
- 02= Has about the same amount of things as most families
- 03=Has less things than most families
- 77=NK
- 79=Refused to answer
- 88=N/A

NUM4YRR4 FOUR YEARS AGO: Compared to other families here in [NAME OF CURRENT LOCALITY], how many things did your family have?

- 01=Has more things than most families

02= Has about the same amount of things as most families 03=Has less things than most families

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=N/A

HHNOWR4 Which of the following best describes your household?

01=Very rich

02=Rich

03=Comfortable – can manage to get by

04=Never have quite enough, struggle to get by

05=Poor

06=Destitute

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=N/A

HH4YRR4 FOUR YEARS AGO: How would you describe your household?

01=Very rich

02=Rich

03=Comfortable – can manage to get by

04=Never have quite enough, struggle to get by

05=Poor

06=Destitute

77=NK

79=Refused to answer

88=N/A

SIBEXTR4 is the younger sibling of [YL Child] enrolled in Round 3 available?

00=No sibling was enrolled in R3

01=A sibling was enrolled and is available

02=A sibling was enrolled but is not available or was not found

SIBENRR4 Are you currently enrolled in school?

00=No

01=Yes

02=Never attended school

SIBCARR4 Sibling activities - Caring for others (younger siblings, ill household members)

00=No

01=Yes

77=Refused to answer

SIBDOMR4 Sibling activities – Domestic tasks (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping, etc)

00=No

01=Yes

77=Refused to answer

SIBOUTR4 Sibling activities – Activities for pay/sale outside of household or for someone not in the household

00=No

01=Yes

77=Refused to answer

SIBFRMR4 Sibling activities - Tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding (not just farming)

00=No

01=Yes

77=Refused to answer

FEAS01R4 Feelings, sibling - I make friends easily

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS02R4 Feelings, sibling - I like my parents

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS03R4 Feelings, sibling - I'm as good as most other people

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS04R4 Feelings, sibling - I get along with other kids easily

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS05R4 Feelings, sibling - Overall, I have a lot to be proud of

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS06R4 Feelings, sibling - My parents like me

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS07R4 Feelings, sibling - I am popular with kids of my own age

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS08R4 Feelings, sibling - My parents and I spend a lot of time together

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS09R4 Feelings, sibling - In general, I like being the way I am

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS10R4 Feelings, sibling - Most other kids like me

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS11R4 Feelings, sibling - I get along well with my parents

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree
77 NS
79 NqC

FEAS12R4 Feelings, sibling - I can do things as well as most people
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree
77 NS
79 NqC

FEAS13R4 Feelings, sibling - Other kids want me to be their friend
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree
77 NS
79 NqC

FEAS14R4 Feelings, sibling - Other people think I am a good person
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree
77 NS
79 NqC

FEAS15R4 Feelings, sibling - My parents understand me
1 Strongly disagree
2 Disagree
3 Agree
4 Strongly agree
77 NS
79 NqC

- FEAS16R4 Feelings, sibling - I have more friends than most other kids
- 1 Strongly disagree
 - 2 Disagree
 - 3 Agree
 - 4 Strongly agree
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- FEAS17R4 Feelings, sibling - If I have children of my own, I want to bring them up like my parents raised me
- 1 Strongly disagree
 - 2 Disagree
 - 3 Agree
 - 4 Strongly agree
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- FEAS18R4 Feelings, sibling - A lot of things about me are good
- 1 Strongly disagree
 - 2 Disagree
 - 3 Agree
 - 4 Strongly agree
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- FEAS19R4 Feelings, sibling - I have lots of friends
- 1 Strongly disagree
 - 2 Disagree
 - 3 Agree
 - 4 Strongly agree
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- FEAS20R4 Feelings, sibling - My parents are easy to talk to
- 1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS21R4 Feelings, sibling - I do lots of important things

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS22R4 Feelings, sibling - I am easy to like

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS23R4 Feelings, sibling - My parents and I have a lot of fun together

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

FEAS24R4 Feelings, sibling - When I do something, I do it well

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 Agree

4 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

SASHCLR4 Sibling - I am proud of my clothes

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

SASHWKR4 Sibling - I am proud of the work I have to do

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

SPLDECR4 Sibling - Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

SNOCHCR4 Sibling - I have no choice about the work I do - I must do this sort of work

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

SCLTRGR4 Sibling - I feel my clothing is right for all occasions.

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

STRYHDR4 Sibling - If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

SFTRWRR4 Sibling - I like to make plans for my future studies and work

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

SEMBBKR4 Sibling - I am never embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils and other equipment for school

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

SASHSHR4 Sibling - I am proud of my shoes or of having shoes

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

SBRJOB4 Sibling - If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in future

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

SWRUNIR4 Sibling - I am proud that I have the correct uniform

1 Strongly disagree

2 Disagree

3 More or Less

4 Agree

5 Strongly agree

77 NS

79 NqC

ENDDINT Date of End of Interview

agemon	Age of child in months
bmi	Calculated bmi=weight / squared(height)
zhfa	Height-for-age z-score
zbfa	BMI-for-age z-score
fhfa	Flag = 1 if (zhfa < -6 zhfa >6)
fbfa	Flag = 1 if (zbfa < -5 zbfa >5)
sib_bmi	Sibling -Calculated bmi=weight/squared(height)
sib_zhfa	Sibling -Height-for-age z-score
sib_zbfa	Sibling - BMI-for-age z-score
sib_zwfa	Sibling -Weight-for-age z-score
sib_zwfl	Sibling - Weight-for-length/height z-score
sib_fhfa	Sibling - Flag = 1 if (zhfa < -6 zhfa >6)
sib_fbfa	Sibling - Flag = 1 if (zbfa < -5 zbfa >5)
sib_fwfl	Sibling - Flag = 1 if (zbfa < -5 zbfa >5)
sib_fwfa	Sibling - Flag = 1 if (zwfa < -6 zwfa >5)

Sub Files

PE_R4_YCCH_Activity

CHILDCODE	(unlabeled)
ACTIDR4	Paid Activities
ACTR4	What were these activities?
	01= Farm work (paid or unpaid)
	02= Non farm work (paid or unpaid)
	03= Household chores, helping in house
	04= At school (except sports)
	05= Sports (in or out of school)
	06= Playing, except sports
	07= Travelling to/from school
	08= Travelling (other than to/from school)
	09= Nothing
	10= Other (specify)
ACTOWNR4	Do you do this activity for your own household or for someone else?

- 1 Own household
 - 2 another household or a business
- PYMRECR4 What form of payment was received or is expected for this activity?
- 00=None
 - 01=Money
 - 02=In kind
 - 03=Both in cash and in kind
 - 04=Debt relief
 - 05= Pocket money
 - 77=NK
- KEEPMYR4 Did you get to keep all or some of the payment for this activity?
- 0 No, none
 - 1 Yes, all of it
 - 2 Yes, some of it
- SPTIMR4 Which activity did you spend most time on during the year?
- 1 Most time
 - 2 Other than the most important activity

DATA AT CHILD LEVEL – COGNITIVE TESTS

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file

PE_R4_YCCOG_YoungerChild which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

- 77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;
- 88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
- 99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
- 79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

Main File

PE_R4_YCCOG_YoungerChild

- CHILDCODE (unlabeled)
- MTDINT Date of Test- math test
- MTHITM01 Math Item 1 - ($6 \div 3 =$)

MTHITM02 Which of these is equal to 342?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM03 Which of these is the name for 9740?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM04 $48 \times 5 =$

MTHITM05 $52 - 7 =$

MTHITM06 $15 \times 9 =$

MTHITM07 $27 : 3 =$

MTHITM08 $49 - 28 =$

MTHITM09 $243 + 176 =$

MTHITM10 $45 : 15 =$

MTHITM11 $112 + 45 + 467 =$

MTHITM12 Solve $35678 - 29142 =$

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM13 Solve $921 \times 123 =$ Mark the correct answer with an X

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM14 Write the correct answer in the space: $18.23 - 0.2 =$

MTHITM15 Write the correct answer in the space: 25% of 240 =

MTHITM16 Write the correct answer in the space: $9.81 + 7.62 =$

MTHITM17 $9/8 \times 2/3 =$

MTHITM18 Solve $3.5 \times 2.4 =$ Mark the correct answer with an X

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM19 Solve $0.624 : 1.04 =$ Mark the correct answer with an X

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM20 It takes Chris 4 minutes to wash a window. He wants to know how many minutes it will take him to wash 8 windows at this rate. He should?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM21 A piece of rope 204 cm. long is cut into 4 equal pieces. Which of these gives these gives the length of each piece in centimetres?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM22 A garden has 14 rows. Each row has 20 plants. The gardener then plants 6 more rows with 20 plants in each row. How many plants are there now altogether?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM23 A cake was cut into 8 pieces of equal size. John ate 3 pieces of the cake. What fraction of the cake did John eat?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM24 Maria has 6 red boxes. Each box has 4 pencils inside. She also has 3 blue boxes. Each blue box has 2 pencils inside. How many pencils does Maria have altogether?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM25 There are 36 passengers on a bus. The ratio of children to adults on the bus is 5 to 4. How many children are on the bus?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM26 How many items did Oscar buy?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM27 Andrea wants to buy 38 T-shirts. How much will she pay?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM28 How much did Oscar spend in Kathy's shop

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTHITM29 Oscar bought t-shirts and socks. How much more did Oscar spend on t-shirts than

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

MTDEEND Date Data Entry (end) - Math Test

RDDINT Date of Test

RDGCMP01 Cry

1 A

2 B

3 C

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

RDGCMP02 Sleep

1 A

2 B

3 C

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

RDGCMP03 Oval

1 A

2 B

3 C

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

RDGCMP04 The insect is flying.

1 A

2 B

3 C

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 NqC

88 NA

99 Blanco/Missing

RDGCMP05 The horse is eating in the field.

1 A

2 B

3 C
77 NS
78 More than one response
79 NqC
88 NA
99 Blanco/Missing

RDGCMP06 The man fell over on the floor.

1 A
2 B
3 C
77 NS
78 More than one response
79 NqC
88 NA
99 Blanco/Missing

RDGCMP07 What is the announcement about?

1 A
2 B
3 C
4 D
77 NS
78 More than one response
79 Refused to answer
88 NA
99 Missing

RDGCMP08 Who can be vaccinated for free between February 5th – October 6th?

1 A
2 B
3 C
4 D
77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP09 Who is promoting this campaign?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP10 In which group of people is measles a leading cause of death?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP11 Which of the following is a list of symptoms of Measles?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP12 What is the main reason for printing this announcement?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP13 According to the text, the majority of car accidents are caused by ...

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP14 Why was Victor travelling to his parents' house?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP15 What made Victor's journey more dangerous?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP16 What was the most important thing that happened to Victor?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP17 What is the main purpose of this news article?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP18 Which of the following responses to the accident might the author of this article support?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP19 What is the previous text about?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP20 What Ocean is the biggest on Earth?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP21 Why is 'Oceana' a good new name for Earth?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP22 According to the text, salt water turns into fresh water when

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP23 What is a sea and how is it related to an ocean?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDGCMP24 Which of the following is the most important idea in the previous text?

1 A

2 B

3 C

4 D

77 NS

78 More than one response

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

RDDEEND Date Data Entry (end) - Reading Comprehension Test

PPVTDEST Date Data Entry (start) - PPVT

SASDAY PPVT - Day

SASMNT PPVT - Month

label: L_Month

SASYEAR PPVT - Year

label: L_Year, but 2 nonmissing values are not labeled

SASTIME Time when section started

VSIMPR4 Does the child have a severe visual impairment?

00=No

01=Yes

AGYRMNCH Age in years and months of the ChildID

PPVTLOW Lowest item responded to (possible values: from 0 to 125, -79 Refused to answer,

PPVTHIGH Highest item responded to(possible values: from 0 to 125, -79 Refused to answer,

STRTHRPP Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 05 to 21)

STRTMNPP Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)

The below variables this code list:

1 01

2 02

3 03

4 04

77 NS

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

PPVT001	Boat
PPVT002	Lamp
PPVT003	Cow
PPVT004	Candle
PPVT005	Trumpet
PPVT006	Knee
PPVT007	Cage
PPVT008	Ambulance
PPVT009	Read
PPVT010	Arrow
PPVT011	Neck
PPVT012	Furniture
PPVT013	Bee
PPVT014	Hour
PPVT015	Measuring
PPVT016	Whale
PPVT017	Broken
PPVT018	Caressing
PPVT019	Accident
PPVT020	Kangaroo
PPVT021	Elbow
PPVT022	River
PPVT023	Eagle
PPVT024	Tearing
PPVT025	Painter
PPVT026	Empty

PPVT027	Peeling
PPVT028	Uniform
PPVT029	Trunk
PPVT030	Liquid
PPVT031	Group
PPVT032	Musician
PPVT033	Ceremony
PPVT034	Snake
PPVT035	Beverage
PPVT036	Doctor
PPVT037	Isolation
PPVT038	Mechanic
PPVT039	Awarding
PPVT040	Dentist
PPVT041	Shoulder
PPVT042	Envelope
PPVT043	Jewelry
PPVT044	Human
PPVT045	Artist
PPVT046	Collecting
PPVT047	Construction
PPVT048	Directing
PPVT049	Bush
PPVT050	Forest
PPVT051	Agriculture
PPVT052	Root
PPVT053	Nutritious
PPVT054	Pair
PPVT055	Secretary
PPVT056	Lighting

PPVT057	Reel
PPVT058	Transparent
PPVT059	Harvesting
PPVT060	Argument
PPVT061	Cooperating
PPVT062	Handrail
PPVT063	Surprised
PPVT064	Dripping
PPVT065	Funnel
PPVT066	Stem
PPVT067	Island
PPVT068	Angle
PPVT069	Disappointment
PPVT070	Carpenter
PPVT071	Filing
PPVT072	Mercantile
PPVT073	Quartet
PPVT074	Frame
PPVT075	Binocular
PPVT076	Judiciary
PPVT077	Gnawing
PPVT078	Walrus
PPVT079	Confiding
PPVT080	Trio
PPVT081	Contemplating
PPVT082	Bird
PPVT083	Portable
PPVT084	Classifying
PPVT085	Carcass
PPVT086	Compass

PPVT087	Spherical
PPVT088	Feline
PPVT089	Parallel
PPVT090	Submerging
PPVT091	Arid
PPVT092	Fragile
PPVT093	Lecturing
PPVT094	Archeologist
PPVT095	Consuming
PPVT096	Incandescent
PPVT097	Arrogant
PPVT098	Tool
PPVT099	Rage
PPVT100	Citrus
PPVT101	Lubricating
PPVT102	Link
PPVT103	Residence
PPVT104	Amphibian
PPVT105	Prodigy
PPVT106	Joyful
PPVT107	Apparition
PPVT108	Ascending
PPVT109	Fragment
PPVT110	Perpendicular
PPVT111	Garment
PPVT112	Cornea
PPVT113	Parallelogram
PPVT114	Copious
PPVT115	Enticing
PPVT116	Astonished
PPVT117	Pedestrian

PPVT118	Emission
PPVT119	Obelisk
PPVT120	Bog
PPVT121	Perambulating
PPVT122	Concave
PPVT123	Incisor
PPVT124	Ellipse
PPVT125	Deciduous
FINHRPP	Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 06 to 22)
FINMNPP	Test administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
CEILING	Ceiling item (possible values: from 1 to 125, -79=Refused to answer, -88=NA)
MINERR	Minus errors (possible values: from 0 to 50, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)
RAWSCORE	Raw score (possible values: from 0 to 125, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)
STDSCORE	Standard score (possible values: 55 to 145, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)
PPFWLANG	Language used by field worker during administration. 10 Otro (especificar) 31 Castellano 32 Quechua 33 Aimara 34 Nativo de la Selva (especificar) 35 Castellano y Quechua 36 Castellano y Aimara 37 Nomatsiguenga (lengua nativa de la selva) 77 NS 79 NqC 88 NA
PPCDLANG	Language used by child during administration. 10 Otro (especificar) 31 Castellano 32 Quechua 33 Aimara

- 34 Nativo de la Selva (especificar)
- 35 Castellano y Quechua
- 36 Castellano y Aimara
- 37 Nomatsiguenga (lengua nativa de la selva)
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- 88 NA

TESTLANG Language in which the test was written.

- 10 Otro (especificar)
- 31 Castellano
- 32 Quechua
- 33 Aimara
- 34 Nativo de la Selva (especificar)
- 35 Castellano y Quechua
- 36 Castellano y Aimara
- 37 Nomatsiguenga (lengua nativa de la selva)
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- 88 NA

- MTSTHRR4 Math Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 05 to 21)
- MTSTMNR4 Math Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
- MTFNHRR4 Math Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 06 to 22)
- MTFNMNR4 Math Test administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
- RDSTHRR4 Reading Comprehension Test administration: Start Time (hour)
- RDSTMNR4 Reading Comprehension Test administration: Start Time (minutes)
- RDFNHRR4 Reading Comprehension Test administration: Finish Time (hour)
- RDFNMNR4 Reading Comprehension Test administration: Finish Time (minutes)
- GMSTHRR4 Game administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 05 to 21)
- GMSTMNR4 Game administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
- GMFNHRR4 Game administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 06 to 22)
- GMFNMNR4 Game administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)

TVIPCMMT	TVIP comments
MATHCMMT	Math Test - comments
RDCMMT	Reading Comprehension Test - comments
PPVTDEEN	Date Data Entry (end) - PPVT
SBDESTRT	Date Data Entry (start) - SB PPVT
SIBEXTR4	Sibling listed and available?
	0 No hay hermano menor enrolado en la R3
	1 Hermano menor enrolado en la R3 est❖ disponible
	2 Hermano menor enrolado en la R3 no fue encontrado o no est❖ disponible
SIBID	Sibling ID in the roster
SBPVDAY	Day of Sibling PPVT
SBPVMTH	Month of Sibling PPVT
SBPVYEAR	Year of Sibling PPVT
SBPVTIME	Time when section started - Sibling
SIBVISIMR4	Does the child have a severe visual impairment? Sibling
SBAGYRMN	Age in years and months of the Sibling
SPPVTLOW	Lowest item responded to (possible values: from 0 to 125, -79 Refused to answer,
SPPVTHGH	Highest item responded to(possible values: from 0 to 125, -79 Refused to answer,
SBSTHRPP	Test administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 05 to 21) Sibling
SBSTMNPP	Test administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59) Sibling

The below variables this code list:

1 01

2 02

3 03

4 04

77 NS

79 Refused to answer

88 NA

99 Missing

STVIP001 Sibling PPVT - Boat

STVIP002 Sibling PPVT - Lamp

STVIP003	Sibling PPVT - Cow
STVIP004	Sibling PPVT - Candle
STVIP005	Sibling PPVT - Trumpet
STVIP006	Sibling PPVT - Knee
STVIP007	Sibling PPVT - Cage
STVIP008	Sibling PPVT - Ambulance
STVIP009	Sibling PPVT - Read
STVIP010	Sibling PPVT - Arrow
STVIP011	Sibling PPVT - Neck
STVIP012	Sibling PPVT - Furniture
STVIP013	Sibling PPVT - Bee
STVIP014	Sibling PPVT - Hour
STVIP015	Sibling PPVT - Measuring
STVIP016	Sibling PPVT - Whale
STVIP017	Sibling PPVT - Broken
STVIP018	Sibling PPVT - Caressing
STVIP019	Sibling PPVT - Accident
STVIP020	Sibling PPVT - Kangaroo
STVIP021	Sibling PPVT - Elbow
STVIP022	Sibling PPVT - River
STVIP022	Sibling PPVT - River
STVIP023	Sibling PPVT - Eagle
STVIP024	Sibling PPVT - Tearing
STVIP025	Sibling PPVT - Painter
STVIP026	Sibling PPVT - Empty
STVIP027	Sibling PPVT - Peeling
STVIP028	Sibling PPVT - Uniform
STVIP029	Sibling PPVT - Trunk
STVIP030	Sibling PPVT - Liquid
STVIP031	Sibling PPVT - Group
STVIP032	Sibling PPVT - Musician

STVIP033	Sibling PPVT - Ceremony
STVIP034	Sibling PPVT - Snake
STVIP035	Sibling PPVT - Beverage
STVIP036	Sibling PPVT - Doctor
STVIP037	Sibling PPVT - Isolation
STVIP038	Sibling PPVT - Mechanic
STVIP039	Sibling PPVT - Awarding
STVIP040	Sibling PPVT - Dentist
STVIP041	Sibling PPVT - Shoulder
STVIP042	Sibling PPVT - Envelope
STVIP043	Sibling PPVT - Jewelry
STVIP044	Sibling PPVT - Human
STVIP045	Sibling PPVT - Artist
STVIP046	Sibling PPVT - Collecting
STVIP047	Sibling PPVT - Construction
STVIP048	Sibling PPVT - Directing
STVIP049	Sibling PPVT - Bush
STVIP050	Sibling PPVT - Forest
STVIP051	Sibling PPVT - Agriculture
STVIP052	Sibling PPVT - Root
STVIP053	Sibling PPVT - Nutritious
STVIP054	Sibling PPVT - Pair
STVIP055	Sibling PPVT - Secretary
STVIP056	Sibling PPVT - Lighting
STVIP057	Sibling PPVT - Reel
STVIP058	Sibling PPVT - Transparent
STVIP059	Sibling PPVT - Harvesting
STVIP060	Sibling PPVT - Argument
STVIP061	Sibling PPVT - Cooperating
STVIP062	Sibling PPVT - Handrail
STVIP063	Sibling PPVT - Surprised

STVIP064	Sibling PPVT - Dripping
STVIP065	Sibling PPVT - Funnel
STVIP066	Sibling PPVT - Stem
STVIP067	Sibling PPVT - Island
STVIP068	Sibling PPVT - Angle
STVIP069	Sibling PPVT - Disappointment
STVIP070	Sibling PPVT - Carpenter
STVIP071	Sibling PPVT - Filing
STVIP072	Sibling PPVT - Mercantile
STVIP073	Sibling PPVT - Quartet
STVIP074	Sibling PPVT - Frame
STVIP075	Sibling PPVT - Binocular
STVIP076	Sibling PPVT - Judiciary
STVIP077	Sibling PPVT - Gnawing
STVIP078	Sibling PPVT - Walrus
STVIP079	Sibling PPVT - Confiding
STVIP080	Sibling PPVT - Trio
STVIP081	Sibling PPVT - Contemplating
STVIP082	Sibling PPVT - Bird
STVIP083	Sibling PPVT - Portable
STVIP084	Sibling PPVT - Classifying
STVIP085	Sibling PPVT - Carcass
STVIP086	Sibling PPVT - Compass
STVIP087	Sibling PPVT - Spherical
STVIP088	Sibling PPVT - Feline
STVIP089	Sibling PPVT - Parallel
STVIP090	Sibling PPVT - Submerging
STVIP091	Sibling PPVT - Arid
STVIP092	Sibling PPVT - Fragile
STVIP093	Sibling PPVT - Lecturing
STVIP094	Sibling PPVT - Archeologist

STVIP095	Sibling PPVT - Consuming
STVIP096	Sibling PPVT - Incandescent
STVIP097	Sibling PPVT - Arrogant
STVIP098	Sibling PPVT - Tool
STVIP099	Sibling PPVT - Rage
STVIP100	Sibling PPVT - Citrus
STVIP101	Sibling PPVT - Lubricating
STVIP102	Sibling PPVT - Link
STVIP103	Sibling PPVT - Residence
STVIP104	Sibling PPVT - Amphibian
STVIP105	Sibling PPVT - Prodigy
STVIP106	Sibling PPVT - Joyful
STVIP107	Sibling PPVT - Apparition
STVIP108	Sibling PPVT - Ascending
STVIP109	Sibling PPVT - Fragment
STVIP110	Sibling PPVT - Perpendicular
STVIP111	Sibling PPVT - Garment
STVIP112	Sibling PPVT - Cornea
STVIP113	Sibling PPVT - Parallelogram
STVIP114	Sibling PPVT - Copious
STVIP115	Sibling PPVT - Enticing
STVIP116	Sibling PPVT - Astonished
STVIP117	Sibling PPVT - Pedestrian
STVIP118	Sibling PPVT - Emission
STVIP119	Sibling PPVT - Obelisk
STVIP120	Sibling PPVT - Bog
STVIP121	Sibling PPVT - Perambulating
STVIP122	Sibling PPVT - Concave
STVIP123	Sibling PPVT - Incisor
STVIP124	Sibling PPVT - Ellipse
STVIP125	Sibling PPVT - Deciduous

SBFNHRPP Test administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 06 to 22)
SBFNMNPP Test administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
SCEILING Ceiling item (possible values: from 1 to 125, -79=Refused to answer, -88=NA)
SMINERR Minus errors (possible values: from 0 to 50, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)
SRAWSCORE Raw score (possible values: from 0 to 125, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)
SSTDSCORE Standard score (possible values: 55 to 145, -79=refused to answer, -88=NA)
SPPFWLNG Language used by field worker during administration.

- 10 Otro (especificar)
- 31 Castellano
- 32 Quechua
- 33 Aimara
- 34 Nativo de la Selva (especificar)
- 35 Castellano y Quechua
- 36 Castellano y Aimara
- 37 Nomatsiguenga (lengua nativa de la selva)
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- 88 NA

SPPCDLNG Language used by child during administration.

- 10 Otro (especificar)
- 31 Castellano
- 32 Quechua
- 33 Aimara
- 34 Nativo de la Selva (especificar)
- 35 Castellano y Quechua
- 36 Castellano y Aimara
- 37 Nomatsiguenga (lengua nativa de la selva)
- 77 NS
- 79 NqC
- 88 NA

STESTLNG Language in which the test was written.

10 Otro (especificar)
 31 Castellano
 32 Quechua
 33 Aimara
 34 Nativo de la Selva (especificar)
 35 Castellano y Quechua
 36 Castellano y Aimara
 37 Nomatsiguenga (lengua nativa de la selva)
 77 NS
 79 NqC
 88 NA

SBGSTHR4 Game administration: Start Time (hour) (possible values: 05 to 21)
 SBGSTMR4 Game administration: Start Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
 SBGFNHR4 Game administration: Finish Time (hour) (possible values: 06 to 22)
 SBGFNMR4 Game administration: Finish Time (minutes) (possible values: 00 to 59)
 SBDEEND Date Data Entry (end) - SB PPVT
 lang_raw Raw score in Language Test
 lang_perco Percentage correct in Language Test
 maths_raw Raw score in Math Test
 maths_perco Percentage correct in Math Test - R4
 ppvt_raw Raw score in PPVT
 ppvt_perco Percentage correct in PPVT
 sppvt_raw Raw score in Sibling PPVT
 sppvt_perco Percentage correct in Sibling PPVT

DATA AT CHILD LEVEL – HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file

PE_R4_YCHH_YoungerHousehold and sub files which come directly from the Young Lives Younger Child Household questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

77=Not known - this is where the respondent says they do not know;

88=Not applicable - this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;

99=Missing - the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
79=Refused to answer - the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

PE_R4_YCHH_YoungerHousehold

CHILDCODE	(unlabeled)
DINT	Date of Interview
IDvar1	ID of respondent for this section
RSTRCMR4	Is the roster complete? 00=No 01=Yes
DADALR4	Is the biological father of YL Child alive? 00=No 01=Yes
FTDIEDR4	What year did YL Child's biological father die in?
WHRDADR4	Where is biological father of YL Child living now? 01= Another locality within the same district 02=Another district within the same province 03=Another province within the same department 04=Neighbouring department 05=Non-neighbouring department 06=Neighbouring country 07=Non-neighbouring country 08=Other, specify 77=NS, 88=NA, 79=RTA
SEEDADR4	How often does YL Child see his/her biological father? 01=Daily 02=Weekly 03=Monthly 04=Anually 05=Irregularly 06=Never

07=Every 2 weeks

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

LVDDADR4 Has YL Child ever lived with his/her biological father?

00=No

01=Yes

BBYMOMR4 How many children have been born alive to [YL Child]'s biological mother since [YL Child]?

MUMALR4 Is biological mother of YL Child alive?

00=No

01=Yes

MTDIEDR4 What year did YL Child's biological mother die in?

WHRMUMR4 Where is biological mother of YL Child living now?

01= Another locality within the same district

02=Another district within the same province

03=Another province within the same department

04=Neighbouring department

05=Non-neighbouring department

06=Neighbouring country

07=Non-neighbouring country

08=Other, specify

77=NS, 88=NA, 79=RTA

SEEMUMR4 How often does YL Child see his/her biological mother?

01=Daily

02=Weekly

03=Monthly

04=Annually

05=Irregularly

06=Never

07=Every 2 weeks

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

LVDMUMR4 Has YL Child ever lived with his/her biological mother?

00=No
01=Yes

LNGMUMR4 How long did YL Child live with his/her biological mother?

IDvar7 ID of respondent for this Household Education

RPTGRDR4 Has YL Child repeated any grade since 2009?
00=No
01=Yes

LFTSCHR4 Has YL Child left school at any point since 2009?
00=No
01=Yes

UPDSCTR4 Updating of school information 2008

IDvar4 ID of respondent for land and crop agriculture

OWNLNDR4 In the last 12 months, has anyone in your household owned, borrowed or rented an
00=No
01=Yes

LSDLNDR4 What is the total extent of leased-out / sharecropped-out land?

LSDUNTR4 Units of land area - What is the total extent of leased-out / sharecropped-out land?
01 = Square Meters
02 = Hectare
03 = Yugada
04 = Topo
05 = Tongo
06 = Cuadra
07 = Tarea
08= Other (Specify)
77=N/S, 88/NA,

VLNTAGR4 What is the monetary value of all the non-mortgaged land you own? (in Nuevos
soles)

idvar14 Respondent for Individual Activities

IDvar16 ID of respondent for Productive Assets

ANIMALR4 Has anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months?

00=No

01=Yes

IMPOCPR4 In the last 12 months, what was the most important occupation/money-making activity of the household in terms of income?

01=Independent Farmer.(From land owner, rented or borrowed)

02=Cattle/Stockbreeding (including small animals breeding)

03=Fishing

04=Forestry

05=Other Primary Activity (specify)

06=Transport (Taxi driver, owner vehicle)

07=Trade

08=Industry (Small and Medium Business, Tailoring, Handicrafts)

09= Other Service (speciy)

10= Other (specify)

11= Work for Wages in Agriculture, Fishing, Forest, Cattle/Stockbreeding

12= Non-Agriculture Work for wages (Industry, Transport, Trade and Other Services)

77 = NK, 88=NA

ASTWRKR4 Do you have any assets (owned, rented, or borrowed) that allow you (the household) to work and generate income?

00=No

01=Yes

HRDLBR4 In the last 12 months, have you hired any labour to work in your farm / small business?

00=No

01=Yes

IDvar17 id of respondent for Transfers, debts and remittances

DONTFDR4 In the last 12 months, have you or anyone in the household received any donated food?

00=No

01=Yes

GVNMNYR4 In the last 12 months, have you or any other member(s) of the household given money or goods to support individuals outside the household?

00=No

01=Yes

VLEGVNR4 What is the total value (cash and in kind) sent out in the last 12 months?

IDvar18 ID of respondent for Ownership of Savings Accounts

SVGACTR4 Do you or your partner currently own a savings account?

00=No

01=Yes

SVINSR41 In which institution do you keep your savings account(s)? Institution 1

01 = Banco de la Nación

02 = Commercial Bank

03 = Financial Firm

04 = Municipal savings banks

05 = Rural savings banks

06 = Edpymes

07 = Other (specify)

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

SVINSR42 In which institution do you keep your savings account(s)? Institution 2

01 = Banco de la Nación

02 = Commercial Bank

03 = Financial Firm

04 = Municipal savings banks

05 = Rural savings banks

06 = Edpymes

07 = Other (specify)

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

SVINSR43 In which institution do you keep your savings account(s)? Institution 3

01 = Banco de la Nación

02 = Commercial Bank

03 = Financial Firm

04 = Municipal savings banks

05 = Rural savings banks

06 = Edpymes

07 = Other (specify)

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

YRSVACR4 In which year did you open your first savings account?

REGDPSR4 How regularly do you or your employer deposit money in your savings account(s)?

01 = At least every month

02 = Every two/three months

03 = A few times a year

04 = Hardly ever

SZEDSPR4 What is the size of the typical deposit?

01 = Less than 10 soles

02 = Between 10 and 50 soles

02 = Between 50 and 100 soles

03 = Between 100 and 500 soles

04 = More than 500 soles

REGRETR4 How regularly do you retire money from your savings account(s)?

02 = At least every month

02 = Every two/three months

03 = A few times a year

04 = Hardly ever

WHORETR4 Who can retire money from your savings account(s)?

01 = Only me

02 = Only my partner

03 = Me and my partner

04 = Other (specify)

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

DBTCRDR4 Do you or your partner have a debit card?

00=No

01=Yes

CRDCRDR4 Do you or your partner have a credit card?

00=No

01=Yes

OBTNLNR4 In the last 12 months have you or any member of your family living with you made any arrangements to obtain a loan or credit?

00=No

01=Yes

NOASKLR4 If you never asked for a loan or credit, why not?

01 = Didn't need to – Have enough resources

02 = Lack of guarantees or references (no title)

03 = Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked for

04 = Its dangerous to get into debt/Fear of losing property

05 = Problems with previous loans/debts

06 = His/her business doesn't allow him/her to get into debt

07 = Too expensive

09 = Activity too risky

10 = Lack of Information

11 = Branch is too far away

12 = too much paperwork

08 = Other (specify)

SREAPPR4 If you were sure that a bank would approve your application, would you apply for a loan?

00=No

01=Yes

CRINSR41 To which institution did you ask the credit to? Institution 1

01 = Banco de la Nación

02 = Commercial Bank

03 = Financial Firm

04 = Municipal savings banks

05 = Rural savings banks

06 = Edpymes

07 = Other

CRINSR42 To which institution did you ask the credit to? Institution 2

01 = Banco de la Nación

02 = Commercial Bank

- 03 = Financial Firm
- 04 = Municipal savings banks
- 05 = Rural savings banks
- 06 = Edpymes
- 07 = Other

CRINSR43 To which institution did you ask the credit to? Institution 3

- 01 = Banco de la Nación
- 02 = Commercial Bank
- 03 = Financial Firm
- 04 = Municipal savings banks
- 05 = Rural savings banks
- 06 = Edpymes
- 07 = Other

GETLNR4 Did you get the loan or credit you asked for?

- 00=No
- 01=Yes

NOLOANR4 Why do you believe you did not get the credit?

- 01 = Not enough assets
- 02 = Lack of guarantees or references (no title)
- 03 = Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked for
- 04 = too expensive
- 05 = Activity too risky
- 06 = Other (specify)

AMNTLNR4 What is the amount of the loan/credit that you obtained?

CRDTNDR4 Did you get all the credit you needed?

- 00=No
- 01=Yes

FRMSRCR4 Regardless of whether you needed credit or not and regardless of whether you might need it, if you were to approach a formal source of credit (for instance a bank/savings group, mutual society) what do you think would be the maximum that they would lend you for a period of 6 months?

ANTSRCR4 Regardless of whether you needed credit or not and regardless of whether you might need it, if you were to approach another source of credit (business, money lender, charity, NGO)) what do you think would be the maximum that they would lend you for a period of 6 months?

FRNDRLR4 Regardless of whether you needed credit or not and regardless of whether you might need it, if you approached a relative or friend, what do you think would be the maximum that they would lend you for a period of 6 months?

SRSDBTR4 Do you have any serious debts?

00=No

01=Yes

RASMNYR4 Supposing you needed 1000 soles at very short notice, would you be able to raise the money?

01=Yes, easily, 02=Probably,

03=Not at all, 77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

IDvar2 ID of respondent for food and non food consumption

PEFARMR4 During the last 15 days did your household consume any food which came from your own farm?

00=No

01=Yes

PEPRESR4 Did your household receive any donations or presents of food which you have eaten in the last 15 days?

00=No

01=Yes

PEOWNBR4 Has your household eaten foods which came from your own business (e.g. own shop) in the last 15 days?

00=No

01=Yes

PEPYMTR4 Has your household eaten any foods which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days?

00=No

01=Yes

SPNDR401 Tobacco / Cigarettes

SPNDR402 Personal hygiene, makeup : Soap, toothpaste, shampoo, cosmetics, perfume, hairdressing

SPNDR404 Internet Use

SPNDR405	Transport, local and between towns (petrol, buses, taxis etc)
SPNDR403	Firewood, paraffin, gas, batteries, candles.
SPNDR406	Security
SPNDR425	Telephone (landline)
SPNDR426	Cell phone
SPNDR427	Electricity
SPNDR428	Water supply
SPNDR429	Rent of your house or flat
SPNDR430	Maintenance, repairs on your house
SPNDR431	Household cleaning materials
SPNDR432	Rental for your Businesss
SPNDR433	Cable TV
SPNDR434	Servant (farm-boy, maid, etc)
SPNDR435	Other
OTHSPNR4	Other, Specify non food expenditure
SPNDR414	Licenses (for Businesss)
SPNDR419	Vehicle maintenance
SPNDR442	Access to the legal system
SPNDR452	Tips, backhanders, bribes to public officials
SPNDR462	Festivals, parties, celebrations
SPNDR411	Departure of a household member (wedding, funeral etc) – Amount spent
SPNDR422	Rates, local government payments
IDvar8	ID of respondent for Social Capital
FINHLPR4	Suppose you are in need of material support. How many people can you rely on in time of need?
	01=1-2 people, 02=3-5 people, 03=6-10, 04=11-15, 05=16-20, 06=21-30, 07=over 30. Write 00 if none. 77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA
CARRLGR4	What is the religion of YL Child's caregiver?
	02=Muslim
	03=Buddhist
	04=Hindu
	05=Catholic

- 09=Evangelist
- 10=Mormon
- 14=None (includes Atheist and Agnostic)
- 15=Other: specify
- 31=Adventista
- 32=Testigo de Jehova

ATDSRVR4 In the past 12 months, how often has [YL Child]'s caregiver attended a worship service like a church service?

- 01=Never
- 02=Once or twice
- 03=Less than once a month
- 04=About once a month
- 05=About twice a month
- 06=About once a week
- 07=Several times a week
- 08=Everyday
- 77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

MEMGRPR4 Is any member of your household an active member of an organization, group or informal association?

- 00=No
- 01=Yes

RELLIVR4 How many relatives live in this community? (exclude those from own household)

- 00=None
- 01=1-5
- 02=6-10
- 03=11-20
- 04=21-30
- 05=Over 30
- 77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

PWRPOS4 How many of these relatives are influential in the community?

- 00=None
- 01=1-5

02=6-10

03=11-20

04=21-30

05=Over 30

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

INTRNTR4 Do you or any other household member use INTERNET services

00=No

01=Yes

WHINTR41 Where do you go to use INTERNET? 1

01= At home

02= Relative' s/ neighbour' s house

03 = School

04 = Public Booth

05 = Municipal Booth

06 = Other; specify

07 = Work/Office

08= I use a mobile phone / smartphone

WHINTR42 Where do you go to use INTERNET? 2

01= At home

02= Relative' s/ neighbour' s house

03 = School

04 = Public Booth

05 = Municipal Booth

06 = Other; specify

07 = Work/Office

08= I use a mobile phone / smartphone

WHINTR43 Where do you go to use INTERNET? 3

01= At home

02= Relative' s/ neighbour' s house

03 = School

04 = Public Booth

05 = Municipal Booth

06 = Other; specify

07 = Work/Office

08= I use a mobile phone / smartphone

HRDJNTR4 Have you or anybody in the household heard about the Juntos program?

00=No

01=Yes

APPJNTR4 Have you or any of NAME's parents applied to Juntos ?

00 = No;

01= Yes, I am a beneficiary

02= Yes, and was turned down

03= Yes, I was a member but left the program as children are older.

SMTJNTR4 If Yes, since when? (Month)

SYRJNTR4 If Yes, since when? (Year)

EMTJNTR4 If you were enrolled in Juntos but are not any more, when did you stop being enrolled? MONTH

EYRJNTR4 If you were enrolled in Juntos but are not any more, when did you stop being enrolled? YEAR

TIMJNTR4 How long did/does it take you to get from your home to the Juntos center to cash the money? (IN MINUTES)

EXPJNTR4 How much money did/do you spend to get from your home to the center to cash the money (give answer in soles)

AFFJNTR4 Is there anyone else in your household that currently receives transfers from Juntos?

00=No

01=Yes

NUMJNTR4 How many other household members receive transfers from Juntos?

(Give number of persons)

QALIWRR4 Have you heard about the Qali Warma Program, formerly known as PRONAA?

00=No

01=Yes

QALIMPR4 Has this program been implemented at the school that YL Child attend?

00=No

01=Yes

RCVBFSR4 Does YL Child receive breakfast at his/her school?

00=No

01=Yes

NUMBFSR4 During the last five days that [YL Child] has gone to school, on how many occasions did he receive lunch?

01 = 1 time

02 = 2 times

03 = 3 times

04 = 4 times

05 = 5 times

06 = Never

77 = NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

RCVLCHR4 Does YL Child receive lunch at his/her school?

00=No

01=Yes

NUMLCHR4 During the last five days that [YL Child] has gone to school, on how many occasions did he receive lunch?

01 = 1 time

02 = 2 times

03 = 3 times

04 = 4 times

05 = 5 times

06 = Never

77 = NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

HRDBONR4 Have you heard about the Bono de Gratitud/ Pensión 65 program?

00=No

01=Yes

AFFBONR4 Does any household member receive transfers from Bono de Gratitud/ Pensión 65 program?

00=No

01=Yes

NUMBONR4 How many household members receive transfers from Bono de Gratiud/ Pensión 65 program?

(Give number of persons)

MTBONOR4 Since when do(es) this(these) household member(s) receive transfers from Bono de Gratiud / Pensión 65?

(Month and Year)

YRBONOR4 Since when do(es) this(these) household member(s) receive transfers from Bono de Gratiud / Pensión 65?

(Month and Year)

CHVIDCR4 Does YL Child have a National Identity Document (DNI)?

00=No

01=Yes

WHNIDR4 Since What year do you have it?

CHVSISR4 Is [YL Child] registered in SIS (Free integral health insurance system)?

00=No

01=Yes

CPYSISR4 If Yes: Did you have to pay for [YL Child] to be registered?

00=No

01=Yes

MINSAR4 Is YL Child registered in partial SIS (MINSAs)?

00=No

01=Yes

ESSLUDR4 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources? ESSALUD (before IPSS)

00=No

01=Yes

PRVHLTR4 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources? Private health insurance

00=No

01=Yes

ENTDADR4 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources? Entidad prestadora de salud

00=No

01=Yes

SANPOLR4 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources? Seguro de Sanidad de la Policía

00=No

01=Yes

SANEJER4 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources? Seguro de Sanidad del Ejército

00=No

01=Yes

SEQPRVR4 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources? Seguro escolar privado

00=No

01=Yes

INSOTHR4 Does YL Child receive health insurance from any of the following sources? Other (Specify):

00=No

01=Yes

OTHLINR4 Other Health Insurance Specify

IDvar3 ID of respondent for economic changes

DSCCURR4 During this period, how would you describe the household you were living in? Currently

01=Very rich

02=Rich

03=Comfortable – manage to get by

04=Struggle – never have quite enough

05=Poor

06=Destitute

DSCAGOR4 During this period, how would you describe the household you were living in? FOUR YEARS AGO

01=Very rich

02=Rich

03=Comfortable – manage to get by

04=Struggle – never have quite enough

05=Poor

06=Destitute

WHYCHR41 Please give the two main reasons why your situation has changed compared to the earlier period. Reason 1

01=Harvests have been good

02=Started growing new crops

03=Tried new farming techniques

04=Managed my crops or livestock well

05=Accumulated livestock

06=Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions

07=My own health has improved

08=Spouse's health has improved

09=Spouse works hard

10=Have new spouse

11=Have more children

12=Children older and more able to work

13= Women in household drink less

14=Men in household drink less

15=More people around to help, advise (Better Networks)

16=Job security (continuous security)

17=Live in a nicer house

18=Managed my business well

19=Worked hard

20=Own business or trade has been profitable

21=Set up a new business or trade

22=Started work or new job/non-farm work

23=Food or Cash Aid

26=Migration

27=Was willing to take risks

28=Prices have risen

29=Good Luck

30=God has helped

31=Other (Specify)

32=S/he drinks less (alcohol)

33=Government-run Employment Programs

34 = Spouse started work or a new job

35 = Received a raise for current job

36 = Both husband and wife work

41=Harvests have been poor

42=Tried new crops but they failed

43=Tried new ways of farming but they failed

44=Managed my crops or livestock poorly

45=Have less livestock

46=Managed my business poorly

47=Own business failed or didn't do well

48=Tried new business/trade but it failed

49=Lost job (permanent/temporary)

50=Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions

51=I was lazy

52=Spouse was lazy

53=I have been/got ill/injured/disabled

54=Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled

55=Spouse died

56=Children sick or died

57=Children moved away

58=Large family/too many children/increased family size

59=Men in household drink too much

60=Women in the house drink too much (alcohol)

61=Less people around to help, advise (Poorer Networks)

62=Theft/robbery

63=Too many loans

64=Did not want to take risks

- 65=Prices for goods have fallen
- 68 = House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69=Old age
- 70=Bad luck
- 71=God has not helped
- 73=S/he drinks too much (alcohol)
- 72=Other (Specify)
- 77=NK, 88=NA

WHYCHR42 Please give the two main reasons why your situation has changed compared to the earlier period. Reason 2

- 01=Harvests have been good
- 02=Started growing new crops
- 03=Tried new farming techniques
- 04=Managed my crops or livestock well
- 05=Accumulated livestock
- 06=Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
- 07=My own health has improved
- 08=Spouse's health has improved
- 09=Spouse works hard
- 10=Have new spouse
- 11=Have more children
- 12=Children older and more able to work
- 13= Women in household drink less
- 14=Men in household drink less
- 15=More people around to help, advise (Better Networks)
- 16=Job security (continuous security)
- 17=Live in a nicer house
- 18=Managed my business well
- 19=Worked hard
- 20=Own business or trade has been profitable
- 21=Set up a new business or trade

22=Started work or new job/non-farm work

23=Food or Cash Aid

26=Migration

27=Was willing to take risks

28=Prices have risen

29=Good Luck

30=God has helped

31=Other (Specify)

32=S/he drinks less (alcohol)

33=Government-run Employment Programs

34 = Spouse started work or a new job

35 = Received a raise for current job

36 = Both husband and wife work

41=Harvests have been poor

42=Tried new crops but they failed

43=Tried new ways of farming but they failed

44=Managed my crops or livestock poorly

45=Have less livestock

46=Managed my business poorly

47=Own business failed or didn't do well

48=Tried new business/trade but it failed

49=Lost job (permanent/temporary)

50=Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions

51=I was lazy

52=Spouse was lazy

53=I have been/got ill/injured/disabled

54=Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled

55=Spouse died

56=Children sick or died

57=Children moved away

58=Large family/too many children/increased family size

- 59=Men in household drink too much
- 60=Women in the house drink too much (alcohol)
- 61=Less people around to help, advise (Poorer Networks)
- 62=Theft/robbery
- 63=Too many loans
- 64=Did not want to take risks
- 65=Prices for goods have fallen
- 68 = House is not as nice as it used to be
- 69=Old age
- 70=Bad luck
- 71=God has not helped
- 73=S/he drinks too much (alcohol)
- 72=Other (Specify)
- 77=NK, 88=NA

CMPHHR4 Compared with other households in your area, would you describe your household at the moment as:

- 01 = The richest
- 02 = Among the richest
- 03 = Richer than the majority of homes
- 04 = Average
- 05 = A bit poorer than the majority of households
- 06 = Among the poorest
- 07 = The poorest
- 77 = NK

IDvar5 ID of respondent for Shocks

IDvar6 ID of respondent for socio economic status

OWNHSER4 Does anyone in your household own your house?

00=No

01=Yes

DOCPROR4 Which document do you have to certify the property?

01=Owner without title deed

02=Title deed listed in the Public Registry

03=Title deed PETT

04=Title deed COFOPRI

05=Title deed without registry

06=Title deed in process

07=Possession certificate

08=Other, specify

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

WHNDOCR4 Since when do you have this document? Enter year

OBTDOCR4 Did you obtain this document...?

01=Before 2002

02=Between 2002 and 2005

03=Between 2006 and 2008

04=After 2008

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

MRTGR4 Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house?

00=No

01=Yes

NUMRMR4 How many rooms are there in the house?

ELECR4 Do you have electricity?

00=No

01=Yes

WALLR4 WALL

01= Adobe/mud

02=Bamboo/Cane

03=Brick/concrete

06= Galvanised /Corrugated iron

07= Matting

08=Mud & bricks

09=Mud & stones

12=Plastic sheet

- 16=Other Specify
- 20=Quincha
- 21=Cane and mud
- 22=Wood and mud
- 23=Wood/Tripley
- 24=Adobe and stones
- 25=Concrete blocks

ROOFR4

ROOF

- 03=Bamboo/Cane
- 04= Concrete/cement
- 05= Earth/mud
- 06= Galvanised/Corrugated iron
- 10=Plastic sheet
- 11= Straw/thatch
- 15=Tiles/slates
- 16=Wood & mud/adobe
- 17= Wood & stones
- 18=Wood/planks
- 19=Other specify_____
- 20= Leaves (Achon, omiro, chorino, etc.)
- 21= Asbestos plates
- 22=Corrugated asbestos sheeting
- 23=Cane & mud
- 24= Mat
- 25=Cardboard

FLOORR4

FLOOR

- 01= Cement/tile
- 02=Cinder
- 03= Concrete/rough cement
- 04= Earth/Sand
- 05=Granite stone

06= Laminated material

07=Marble stone

08=Polished stone

09= Stone/brick

10=Tar slabs

11= Wood

12=Other specify

20=Vinyl floor

21=False floor

22=Parquet

DRWTRR4 What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?

01= Piped water to the house/plot (public network)

02= Well, tube well with hand pump

03= Common tap, water fountain, public well

04= Lake, river,/ ditch / stream/ natural spring/unprotected canal

05= Water truck delivery

06= Unprotected Well

07 = Piped water from neighbors/relatives

08 = Untreated water from neighbors/ relatives

09 = Other (specify)

10 = Piped water to the house/plot (non-public network)

77=NK, 88= NA

WTRTRMR4 Normally before drinking water in your house: Do you boil it, apply chlorine or you just drink it as is?

01 = Boil it

02 = Add a chemical (including chlorine, tablets or similar)

03 = Use of Solar Disinfection Technique (SODIS Method_ plastic bottle left in the sun)

04 = Use a filter

05 = You drink it directly without any treatment

06 = Other (specify)

TOILETR4 What kind of main toilet facility does your household use?

- 01= Flush toilet/septic tank
- 02=Forest/field/open place
- 03=Neighbours toilet
- 04= None (river, stream, irrigation ditch)
- 05= Pit latrine (communal)
- 06= Pit latrine (household's)
- 07=Relatives toilet
- 09=Toilet in health facility / market
- 10=Other specify

COOKR4 What is the main type of fuel you use for cooking?

- 01=Cane / Bamboo
- 02=Bio-gas
- 04=Charcoal
- 05=Coal
- 06=Cow dung
- 07=Crop residue
- 08=Gas/electricity
- 09=Kerosene/paraffin
- 10=Leaves
- 11=None / does not cook
- 12=Rice husk
- 13=Shavings/sawdust
- 14=Straw/dead plants
- 16=Wood
- 17=Other specify

HTUSDR4 Is heating used in this area?

- 00=No
- 01=Yes

TYPHTR4 What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating?

- 01=Cane / Bamboo
- 02=Bio-gas

- 04=Charcoal
- 05=Coal
- 06=Cow dung
- 07=Crop residue
- 08=Gas/electricity
- 09=Kerosene/paraffin
- 10=Leaves
- 11=None / does not cook
- 12=Rice husk
- 13=Shavings/sawdust
- 14=Straw/dead plants
- 16=Wood
- 17=Other specify

RURICKR4 ONLY For RURAL areas: Do you have an -improved cooker-❖?

- 00=No
- 01=Yes

INVEST4 Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling during the last 4 years?

- 00=No
- 01=Yes

INVSTR41 If yes, what are the first, second and third most important you invested in? First

- 01=New/renovated bedrooms
- 02=New/renovated kitchen
- 03=New/renovated bathroom
- 04=New/renovated living room
- 05=Improved floor
- 06=Improved wall finish
- 07=Improved roof cover
- 08=Rebuild dwelling
- 09=Electric re-wiring
- 10=Central heating/gas servicing

- 11=Sanitation
- 12=Water supply
- 13=Other specify
- 15=Build new house
- 16=Improve/Build fence/wall around house
- 17=Improve/Build New doors/windows
- 18= Build new upper floor
- 77=NK
- 88=NA

INVSTR42 If yes, what are the first, second and third most important you invested in? Second

- 01=New/renovated bedrooms
- 02=New/renovated kitchen
- 03=New/renovated bathroom
- 04=New/renovated living room
- 05=Improved floor
- 06=Improved wall finish
- 07=Improved roof cover
- 08=Rebuild dwelling
- 09=Electric re-wiring
- 10=Central heating/gas servicing
- 11=Sanitation
- 12=Water supply
- 13=Other specify
- 15=Build new house
- 16=Improve/Build fence/wall around house
- 17=Improve/Build New doors/windows
- 18= Build new upper floor
- 77=NK
- 88=NA

INVSTR43 If yes, what are the first, second and third most important you invested in? Third

- 01=New/renovated bedrooms

- 02=New/renovated kitchen
- 03=New/renovated bathroom
- 04=New/renovated living room
- 05=Improved floor
- 06=Improved wall finish
- 07=Improved roof cover
- 08=Rebuild dwelling
- 09=Electric re-wiring
- 10=Central heating/gas servicing
- 11=Sanitation
- 12=Water supply
- 13=Other specify
- 15=Build new house
- 16=Improve/Build fence/wall around house
- 17=Improve/Build New doors/windows
- 18= Build new upper floor
- 77=NK
- 88=NA

- IDvar9 ID of respondent for Child Health
- NMEHLTR4 In general, would you say [YL Child]'s health is very poor, poor, average, good or very good?
 01=very poor, 02=poor, 03=average, 04= good 05= very good 77= NK 88=NA 79=RTA
- HLCMCHR4 Compared with other children of the same age would you say [YL Child]'s health is, the same, much better, better, worse or much worse?
 01=much worse, 02=worse, 03=same, 04=better, 05=much better, 77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA
- TMINJR4 Since we visited in 2009, how many times has [YL Child] been seriously injured? A serious injury is one that prevents the child from doing normal activities and/or that requires medical attention.
 00= 0 times, 01= 1 times, 02= 2 times 03= 3 times 04= 4 times 05= 5 times, 06= 6 times or more, 77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA
- SRSINJR4 What was the most serious injury?

- 01= Cut or laceration
- 02= Head injury or concussion or knocked out
- 03= Broken bone (fracture)
- 04= Joint injury, sprain, bruise, muscle injury
- 05= Burn
- 06= Stab wound or penetrating injury
- 07= Animal bite
- 08= Eye injury
- 09= Multiple injuries
- 10= Gun shot wound
- 11= Drowning or near drowning
- 12= Electric shock
- 13= Snake bite
- 14= Insect or spider bite
- 15= Internal injury (abdominal, liver, spleen etc)
- 16=Poisoning/intoxication
- 17=Loss of limb or part of limb/amputation
- 18=Abscess or infection
- 19=Post traumatic shock or mental problem
- 20= Other (SPECIFY)

ILLN SSR4 Since we visited in 2009 has YL Child been seriously ill?

- 00=No
- 01=Yes

SRSILLR4 What was the most serious of these?

- 01=Malaria/High fever
- 02=Pneumonia
- 03=Diarrhoea & vomiting
- 04=Asthma/respiratory problem
- 05=Malnutrition
- 06=Anaemia or blood disorder (includes glandular fever, excludes leukemia)
- 07=Dengue

- 08=Hepatitis and/or jaundice
- 09=Tuberculosis
- 10=Epilepsy or convulsions of any type
- 11=Influenza
- 12 Abortion/miscarriage
- 13=HIV/AIDS
- 14=Apendicitis
- 15=Any tumour or cancer (including brain tumour)
- 16=Migraine or other headaches
- 17=Heart problem
- 18= Skin diseases (including acne, eczema, urticaria, allergy, fungal)
- 19=Chickenpox
- 20=Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21=Gastritis, colic, or other gastrointestinal problem (including celiac disease)
- 22=Diabetes
- 23=Obesity
- 24=Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25=Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27=Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28=Muscle, joint, tendon, orthopedic problem
- 29=gallbladder problems
- 30=Leishmaniasis
- 31=Evil eye or any other spell
- 32 Eye problems inc conjunctivitis
- 33=Any mental problem (including depression, attempted suicide)
- 34=Drug overdose
- 35=Dental problem
- 33=Other (specify)

TIMILLR4
illness?

During the last 12 months, how many times did [YL Child] miss school/work due to

00= 0 times, 01= Between 1 and 5 times, 02= More than 5 times, 77=NK, 88=NA

RSNOTKR4 Was there ever a time when [YL Child] was ill or injured and you would have liked to take him/her to a healthcare facility but you did not?

00=No

01=Yes

RSNTKR41 What was the most important reason for not taking [YL Child] to a healthcare facility? 01=Direct costs (fees, costs analyses, medicine)

00=No

01=Yes

RSNTKR42 What was the most important reason for not taking [YL Child] to a healthcare facility? 02=Indirect costs (costs for transport, loss of salary)

00=No

01=Yes

RSNTKR43 What was the most important reason for not taking [YL Child] to a healthcare facility? 03=Long distance, difficult access

00=No

01=Yes

RSNTKR44 What was the most important reason for not taking [YL Child] to a healthcare facility? 04=Illness was not serious enough

00=No

01=Yes

RSNTKR45 What was the most important reason for not taking [YL Child] to a healthcare facility? 05=Don't trust quality of health-care service

00=No

01=Yes

RSNTKR46 What was the most important reason for not taking [YL Child] to a healthcare facility? 06=Embarrassed about health problem

00=No

01=Yes

RSNTKR47 What was the most important reason for not taking [YL Child] to a healthcare facility? 07=[YL Child] would miss school or work

00=No

01=Yes

RSNTKR48 What was the most important reason for not taking [YL Child] to a healthcare facility? 08= Other, specify

00=No

01=Yes

SPCRSTK8 Specify Other What was the most important reason for not taking [YL Child] to a healthcare facility?

DSBWRKR4 Does [YL Child] have a permanent disability that affects his/her work capacity? Does it affect his/her performance at school?

00=No

01=Yes

HOWAFTR4 How does this disability affect [YL Child]'s ability to work and take care of themselves?

00 – 05 for severity compared to someone of the same age without the disability

LNGHLR41 What long-term health problems do you think YL Child has? Problem 1

03=Fits/Epilepsy

05=Malnutrition

06=Skin problems (incl Eczema, Acne, Fungal infections, Vitiligo)

07=Anaemia

08=HIV/AIDS

09=Digestive problems (including gastritis, gallstones)

12=Speech problems

13=Allergies (excluding eczema/asthma)

14=Tooth decay, dental problems

15=Ear ache

16=Congenital illness (Specify)

18= Orthopedic problems (including flatfoot)

20=Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)

21=Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease

22=Diabetes

23=Obesity

24=Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion

25=Male genital problem includes torsion of testis

27=Urinary infection, any renal problem

28=Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism

17=Other (Specify)

LNGHLR42 What long-term health problems do you think YL Child has? Problem 2

03=Fits/Epilepsy

05=Malnutrition

06=Skin problems (incl Eczema, Acne, Fungal infections, Vitiligo)

07=Anaemia

08=HIV/AIDS

09=Digestive problems (including gastritis, gallstones)

12=Speech problems

13=Allergies (excluding eczema/asthma)

14=Tooth decay, dental problems

15=Ear ache

16=Congenital illness (Specify)

18= Orthopedic problems (including flatfoot)

20=Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)

21=Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease

22=Diabetes

23=Obesity

24=Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion

25=Male genital problem includes torsion of testis

27=Urinary infection, any renal problem

28=Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism

17=Other (Specify)

LNGHLR43 What long-term health problems do you think YL Child has? Problem 3

03=Fits/Epilepsy

05=Malnutrition

06=Skin problems (incl Eczema, Acne, Fungal infections, Vitiligo)

07=Anaemia

08=HIV/AIDS

09=Digestive problems (including gastritis, gallstones)

- 12=Speech problems
- 13=Allergies (excluding eczema/asthma)
- 14=Tooth decay, dental problems
- 15=Ear ache
- 16=Congenital illness (Specify)
- 18= Orthopedic problems (including flatfoot)
- 20=Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21=Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 22=Diabetes
- 23=Obesity
- 24=Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25=Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27=Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28=Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism
- 17=Other (Specify)

FDHOMER4 Which of the following statements best describes the food situation at your home in the last 12 months?

- 01=We always eat enough of what we want
- 02=We eat enough but not always what we would like
- 03=We sometimes do not eat enough
- 04=We frequently do not eat enough

WRRYFDR4 In the past 12 months, did you ever worry that your household would run out of food before you get money to buy or could acquire more?

- 00=No
- 01=Yes

FRQWR4 How often did this happen?

- 00 = Never
- 01 = Rarely, one or two months in the year
- 02 = Sometimes, some months but not always
- 03 = Always or nearly always or all months
- 77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

NOPREFR4 Were you or any household member not able to eat the kinds of foods you want because of lack of money? (For example, no meat, no fish, no fruit, no deserts)

00=No

01=Yes

FRQPRFR4 How often did this happen?

00 = Never

01 = Rarely, one or two months in the year

02 = Sometimes, some months but not always

03 = Always or nearly always or all months

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

LIMTVRR4 Did you or any household member have to eat a limited variety of foods due to a lack of money? (For example, only rice and beans no vegetables or meat, only potatoes)

00=No

01=Yes

FRQLMTR4 How often did this happen?

00 = Never

01 = Rarely, one or two months in the year

02 = Sometimes, some months but not always

03 = Always or nearly always or all months

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

NOTWNTR4 Did you or any household member have to eat some foods that you did not want to eat because of a lack of money to obtain other types of food? (For example, wild foods, immature crops, broken rice, discarded food)

00=No

01=Yes

FRQNWNR4 How often did this happen?

00 = Never

01 = Rarely, one or two months in the year

02 = Sometimes, some months but not always

03 = Always or nearly always or all months

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

SMLLMLR4 Did you or any household member have to eat less (portion size) in a meal than you wanted because there was not enough food?

00=No

01=Yes

FRQSMLR4 How often did this happen?

00 = Never

01 = Rarely, one or two months in the year

02 = Sometimes, some months but not always

03 = Always or nearly always or all months

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

FEWMLR4 Did you or any household member have reduce the number of meals eaten a day because there was not enough food? (For example skip breakfast or lunch)

00=No

01=Yes

FRQFEWR4 How often did this happen?

00 = Never

01 = Rarely, one or two months in the year

02 = Sometimes, some months but not always

03 = Always or nearly always or all months

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

NOFOODR4 Was there ever no food to eat in your household because of lack of money to get food?

00=No

01=Yes

FRQNOFR4 How often did this happen?

00 = Never

01 = Rarely, one or two months in the year

02 = Sometimes, some months but not always

03 = Always or nearly always or all months

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

SLPHNGR4 Did you or any household member go to sleep at night hungry because there was not enough food?

00=No

01=Yes

FRQHNGR4 How often did this happen?
00 = Never
01 = Rarely, one or two months in the year
02 = Sometimes, some months but not always
03 = Always or nearly always or all months
77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

DAYNGTR4 Did you or any household member go a whole day and night without eating anything because there was not enough food?
00=No
01=Yes

FRQDAYR4 How often did this happen?
00 = Never
01 = Rarely, one or two months in the year
02 = Sometimes, some months but not always
03 = Always or nearly always or all months
77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

CHDAFTR4 Were the children in the household also affected?
00=No
01=Yes

id11var Respondent for Anthropometrics

SCALECHR4 SCALE CHECKED

CHWGT1R4 First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGT2R4 Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHWGTagR4 Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

CHNOWGR4 Why YL Child was not weighted?
01 = Child not present
02 = Caretaker refused
03 = Child ill
04 = Child refused
05 = Other, specify
77 = NK

CHHGT1R4 First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGT2R4 Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHHGTAGR4 Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHNOHGR4 Why was YL Child not measured?

01 = Child not present

02 = Caretaker refused

03 = Child ill

04 = Child refused

05 = Other, specify

77 = NK

CHABD1R4 First child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHABD2R4 Second child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHABDAGR4 Definitive child abdominal circumference MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM

CHNOABR4 Why was YL Child not measured?

01 = Child not present

02 = Caretaker refused

03 = Child ill

04 = Child refused

05 = Other, specify

77 = NK

SCALEMTR4 SCALE CHECKEDFIELDWORKER: Tick if checked.

MTWT1R4 First maternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

MTWT2R4 Second maternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

MTWGHTR4 Agreed maternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

MTNOMSR4 Why was mother not measured?

01 = Mother not present

02 = Mother refused

03 = Mother ill

04 = Other

77=NK

SCALEFTR4 SCALE CHECKEDFIELDWORKER: Tick if checked.

FTWT1R4 First paternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

FTWT2R4 Second paternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

FTWGHTR4 Agreed paternal weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG

FTNOMSR4 Why was father not measured?

 01 = Father not present

 02 = Father refused

 03 = Father ill

 04 = Other

 77=NK

SIB1EXR4 Sibling listed and available

 00=No sibling was measured in R3 -> Skip to next section

 01=A sibling was measured and is available

 02=A sibling was measured but is not available or was not found

S1IDR4 Name of sibling -SIBLING 1

S1SCLER4 SCALE CHECKED -SIBLING 1

S1DAYR4 Date of birth DAY -Next Younger Sibling -SIBLING 1

S1MTHR4 Date of birth MONTH -Next Younger Sibling -SIBLING 1

S1YEARR4 Date of birth YEAR -Next Younger Sibling -SIBLING 1

S1GNDRR4 Sex of sibling -SIBLING 1

S1WT1R4 First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG -SIBLING 1

S1WT2R4 Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG -SIBLING 1

S1WGHTR4 Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG -SIBLING 1

S1NOWGR4 Why was SIBLING 1 not weighted?

 00=No sibling was measured in R3 -> Skip to next section

 01=A sibling was measured and is available

 02=A sibling was measured but is not available or was not found

S1HT1R4 First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM -SIBLING 1

S1HT2R4 Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM -SIBLING 1

S1HGHR4 Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM -SIBLING 1

S1N0HGR4 Why was SIBLING 1 not measured? -SIBLING 1

 01 = Child not present

 02 = Caretaker refused

03 = Child ill
04 = Child refused
06 = Other
07 = Child could not be found
77 = NK

SIB2EXR4 Sibling listed and available

00=No sibling was measured in R3 -> Skip to next section
01=A sibling was measured and is available
02=A sibling was measured but is not available or was not found

S2IDR4 Name of sibling -SIBLING 2

S2SCLER4 SCALE CHECKED -SIBLING 2

S2DAYR4 Date of birth DAY -Next Younger Sibling -SIBLING 2

S2MTHR4 Date of birth MONTH -Next Younger Sibling -SIBLING 2

S2YEARR4 Date of birth YEAR -Next Younger Sibling -SIBLING 2

S2GNDRR4 Sex of sibling -SIBLING 2

S2WT1R4 First child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG -SIBLING 2

S2WT2R4 Second child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG -SIBLING 2

S2WGHTR4 Agreed child weight TO NEAREST 0.1 KG -SIBLING 2

S2NOWGR4 Why was SIBLING 2 not weighted?

01 = Child not present
02 = Caretaker refused
03 = Child ill
04 = Child refused
06 = Other
07 = Child could not be found
77 = NK

S2HT1R4 First child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM -SIBLING 2

S2HT2R4 Second child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM -SIBLING 2

S2HGHR4 Agreed child height MEASURE TO NEAREST 0.1 CM -SIBLING 2

S2NOHGR4 Why was SIBLING 2 not measured?

01 = Child not present
02 = Caretaker refused

- 03 = Child ill
- 04 = Child refused
- 06 = Other
- 07 = Child could not be found
- 77 = NK

id12var Respondent for caregiver perceptions and attitudes

NMFRNDR4 Do you know the names of YL Child's friends?

00=No

01=Yes

AFTRSCR4 Do you know what YL Child does after school/work?

00=No

01=Yes

PRNTFRR4 Do you know the parents of YL Child's friends?

00=No

01=Yes

TCHRR4 Do you know YL Child's teacher?

00=No

01=Yes

BULLDR4 Has YL Child ever been bullied by peers?

00=No

01=Yes

CFUTJBR4 When YL Child is about 25 years old, what job do you think s/he will be doing?

01=Accountant

02=Actor/actress

03=Artist

04=Civil servant

05=Computer operator

07=Construction worker

08=Cook

09=Dentist

10=District collector

11=Doctor
12=Domestic Worker
13=Driver
14=Engineer
15=Farmer
16=Fireman/woman
17=Fisherman/woman
18=Fulltime parent/Housewife
19=Labourer
20=Lawyer
21=Lecturer
22=Market Trader/shop assistant
23=Mason
24=Mechanic
25=Nurse
26=Painter/decorator
27=Pilot
28=Policeman/woman
29=Politician
30=President of country
31=Scientist
32=Singer
33=Military man/woman
34=Sportsman/woman
35=Tailor
36=Taxi Driver
37=Teacher
38=Trader/businessman/woman
39=Traditional occupation
40=Student/University student
41=Veterinary

42=Other, specify

43=Administrative assistant/secretary

44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh

45 = Management

GRDLKER4 Ideally what level of formal education would you like YL Child to complete?

00=None

Grade=01-11

14=Complete technical or pedagogical institute

16=complete university

17= Adult literacy program

18=Other (specify)

19=Masters or doctoral at university

77=NK 88=NA

22=Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO Completo

EXPGRDR4 Do you expect YL Child will reach that level of education?

00=No

01=Yes

CAMBTNR4 What job would you most like YL Child to do in the future?

01=Accountant

02=Actor/actress

03=Artist

04=Civil servant

05=Computer operator

07=Construction worker

08=Cook

09=Dentist

10=District collector

11=Doctor

12=Domestic Worker

13=Driver

14=Engineer

15=Farmer
16=Fireman/woman
17=Fisherman/woman
18=Fulltime parent/Housewife
19=Labourer
20=Lawyer
21=Lecturer
22=Market Trader/shop assistant
23=Mason
24=Mechanic
25=Nurse
26=Painter/decorator
27=Pilot
28=Policeman/woman
29=Politician
30=President of country
31=Scientist
32=Singer
33=Military man/woman
34=Sportsman/woman
35=Tailor
36=Taxi Driver
37=Teacher
38=Trader/businessman/woman
39=Traditional occupation
40=Student/University student
41=Veterinary
42=Other, specify
43=Administrative assistant/secretary
44= Religious leader/priest/sheikh
45 = Management

LADDERR4 Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time?

FARLADR4 Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now?

LIVCLSR4 that s/he continues living close to you.

01 = Not at all

02 = A little

03 = Somewhat

04 = Quite a lot

05 = A lot

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

FNASSBR4 that s/he provides financial assistance to his/her younger brothers and sisters.

01 = Not at all

02 = A little

03 = Somewhat

04 = Quite a lot

05 = A lot

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

HLPHSER4 that s/he helps you with housework.

01 = Not at all

02 = A little

03 = Somewhat

04 = Quite a lot

05 = A lot

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

FNASYUR4 that s/he provides financial assistance to you.

01 = Not at all

02 = A little

03 = Somewhat

04 = Quite a lot

05 = A lot

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

CRESIBR4 that s/he helps you care for his/her younger siblings

01 = Not at all

02 = A little

03 = Somewhat

04 = Quite a lot

05 = A lot

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

CREYOUR4 that s/he cares for you when you are old.

01 = Not at all

02 = A little

03 = Somewhat

04 = Quite a lot

05 = A lot

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

EMTSUPR4 that s/he provides emotional support to you.

01 = Not at all

02 = A little

03 = Somewhat

04 = Quite a lot

05 = A lot

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

ERNMNYR4 Start earning money to support your household?

LVEEDCR4 Leave full-time education?

FININDR4 Be financially independent of HIS/HER parents?

LVEHSER4 Leave this household?

GETMARR4 Get married and start living together?

HVECHDR4 Have a child?

CAG1R4 If I try hard, I can improve my situation in life

01= Strongly disagree

02= disagree

03= more or less

04= agree

05=Strongly agree

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

CAG2R4 I like to make plans for my future

01= Strongly disagree

02= disagree

03= more or less

04= agree

05=Strongly agree

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

CPS2R4 I am proud of my clothes

01= Strongly disagree

02= disagree

03= more or less

04= agree

05=Strongly agree

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

CPS3R4 I feel proud of the job done by my [INSERT HOUSEHOLD HEAD'S RELATIONSHIP TO
CARE

01= Strongly disagree

02= disagree

03= more or less

04= agree

05=Strongly agree

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

CPS4R4 The job I do makes me feel proud

01= Strongly disagree

02= disagree

03= more or less

04= agree

05=Strongly agree

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

CPS5R4 I feel proud of my children

01= Strongly disagree

02= disagree

03= more or less

04= agree

05=Strongly agree

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

CAG5R4 I can do little to help NAME do well in school, no matter how hard I try

01= Strongly disagree

02= disagree

03= more or less

04= agree

05=Strongly agree

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

HLPHMWR4 Who helps YL Child with homework when s/he needs it?

01= Nobody

02= Father

03= Mother

04= Caregiver

05= Older siblings

06= Other family members

07= Paid tutor

08= Other, specify

NUMHLPR4 In the last week or the last week [YL Child] had classes (if the preceding week consisted of holidays), how many days did [HHM] help [YL Child] with homework?

Enter number of days: 00-07

ASKSCHR4 FOR CAREGIVER: In the last month or the last month with regular school (if [YL Child]'s school had vacations in the preceding month), how often have you asked [YL Child] what s/he did at school?

00=Not at all

01=Once or twice

03=Every week

04=Many times every week

- LKSHLTR4 Which do you think looks healthiest?
- BSDIETR4 Which do you think has the best Diet?
- LKEYOUR4 Which is most like you?
- BELIKER4 Which is most like what you would like to be?
- MHDACHR4 Did you often have headaches?
- 00=No
- 01=Yes
- MAPPPRR4 Was your appetite poor?
- 00=No
- 01=Yes
- MSLPBDR4 Did you sleep badly?
- 00=No
- 01=Yes
- MFRGHTR4 Were you easily frightened?
- 00=No
- 01=Yes
- MHDSHKR4 Did your hands shake?
- 00=No
- 01=Yes
- MFNRVSR4 Did you feel nervous, tense or worried?
- 00=No
- 01=Yes
- MDIGPRR4 Was your digestion poor?
- 00=No
- 01=Yes
- MTRBCRR4 Did you have trouble thinking clearly?
- 00=No
- 01=Yes
- MUNHPYR4 Did you feel unhappy?

00=No
01=Yes

MCRYMRR4 Did you cry more than usual?
00=No
01=Yes

MDFENJR4 Did you find it difficult to enjoy your daily activities?
00=No
01=Yes

MDFDECR4 Did you find it difficult to make decisions?
00=No
01=Yes

MWRKSFR4 Did your daily work suffer?
00=No
01=Yes

MNOPRTR4 Were you unable to play a useful part in life?
00=No
01=Yes

MLSINTR4 Did you lose interest in things?
00=No
01=Yes

MWRTHLR4 Did you feel you were a worthless person?
00=No
01=Yes

MNOGOR4 Were things so bad that you felt that you just couldn't go on?
00=No
01=Yes

MTIREDR4 Did you feel tired all of the time?
00=No
01=Yes

MUNSTMR4 Did you have uncomfortable feelings in your stomach?
00=No

	01=Yes
MESYTRR4	Were you easily tired?
	00=No
	01=Yes
ENDDINT	Date of End of Interview
hsize	Household size, round 4
foodexp	Total food consumption per month R4
deflator	Deflator R4
nfoodexp	Total nominal nonfood consumption per month R4
totalexp	Total nominal consumption per month per capita R4
totalexp_rpc	Total real consumption per capita R4 – base 2006
elecq	Access to electricity
drwaterq	Drinking water quality
toiletq	Sanitation quality
cookingq	Cooking fuel quality
hq	Housing quality index
cd	Consumer durables index
sv	Housing services index
wi	Wealth index

Sub Files:

HouseholdRosterR4

CHILDCODE	(unlabeled)
MEMIDR4	One record per individual in the Household
MEMAGER4	How old is HHM (in completed years)?
MEMSEXR4	Sex of household member
RELATER4	Relationship to YL child
	00=YL Child
	01=Biological parent
	02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
	03=Adoptive parent
	04=Foster parent

- 05=Maternal grandparent
- 06=Paternal grandparent
- 07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)
- 08=Half-sibling (same father)
- 09=Half-sibling (same mother)
- 10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11=Adoptive brother/sister
- 12=Foster brother/sister
- 13=Uncle/Aunt
- 14=Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15=Nephew/Niece
- 16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17=Great-grandparent (mother's side)
- 18=Great grandparent (father's side)
- 19=Other relative
- 20=Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21=Other, unrelated
- 22=Nanny (Live-in)
- 23=Tenant/lodger
- 24=Adoptive parent (Adoption legal)
- 25=Partner/Spouse of the YL Child
- 26=Father-in-law/Mother-in-law
- 27=Child of YL child
- 77=NK, 88=NA

CAREGVR4 Is HHM the primary caregiver of YL Child?

00=No

01=Yes

CHLBRNR4 How many children have been born alive since YL Child?

LIVHSER4 Is this person still living in the household?

01=Yes, still lives in household

02=No, lives elsewhere temporarily

03=person has died

04=No, lives elsewhere permanently

05=Person not known by the household

NS=77, NA=88

YRDIEDR4 Which year did he/she die in?

WHRNOWER4 Where is HHM living now?

01= Another locality within the same district

02=Another district within the same province

03=Another province within the same department

04=Neighbouring department

05=Non-neighbouring department

06=Neighbouring country

SEENMER4 How often does HHM see YL Child?

01=Daily 02=Weekly 03=Monthly 04=Anually 05=Irregularly 06=Never

07=Every 2 weeks

EVRLVDR4 Has YL Child ever lived with HHM?

00=No

01=Yes

77=NK

LNGLVDR4 How long did YL Child live with HHM

MTHBRNR4 When is HHM's birthday?Write only MONTH.

THSDISR4 Was ID born in this district?

00=No

01=Yes

BRNDEPR4 Where was ID born? Allow for department

BRNPROR4 Where was ID born? Allow for province

BRNDISR4 Where was ID born? Allow for district

DPNOLSTR4 Other Department (not on list)

RELHHR4 What is her/his relationship to the household head?

01=Household head

02=Spouse/Partner

- 03=Daughter/son
- 04=Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law
- 05=Grandchild
- 06=Parents
- 07=Other relatives
- 08=Domestic worker
- 09=Tenant / lodger
- 10=Other non-relatives
- 11=Father-in-law, mother-in-law

MRTLSTR4

What is her/his marital status?

- 1=Cohabitant
- 2=Separated
- 3=Married
- 4=Widow(er)
- 5=Divorced
- 6=Single
- 77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

MTHRHHR4

Does HHM's biological mother live in the household?

FTHRHHR4

Does the father live in the household? If yes, write his ID

GRADER4

What was the highest grade that HHM completed or is currently studying?

- 00=None
- 20= Some form of formal or informal preschool
- Grade=01-11
- 13=Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute or Escuela de Sub Oficiales
- 14=Complete technical or pedagogical institute or Escuela de Sub Oficiales
- 15=Incomplete university or Escuela de Oficiales
- 16=complete university or Escuela de Oficiales
- 17= Adult literacy program
- 18=Other (specify)
- 19=Masters or doctoral at university
- 21= Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO Incompleto

22= Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

Completo

77=NK, 88=NA

EDCCHGR4 Has HHM education level changed since 4 years ago?

00=No

01=Yes

STILLR4 Is this person currently in full time education?

00=No

01=Yes, attending regularly

02=Yes, but attending irregularly

03= Never was at school

77=NK

79=RTA

SCHTYPR4 What type of school, institute or university are they currently attending?

01=Private, 02=NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit), 03=Public, local municipality
04=Public, of the national government, 05=other (specify) 06=Informal, 07=Half
public/Half Private 77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

LSTTYPR4 What type of school, institute or university was the last they attended?

01=Private, 02=NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit), 03=Public, local municipality
04=Public, of the national government, 05=other (specify) 06=Informal, 07=Half
public/Half Private 77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

ATTPRER4 Did [HHM] attend (for more than 6 months) or is currently attending any school,
preschool, early learning program or kindergarten or similar?

00=No

01=Yes

77=NK

79=RTA

AGESTR4 How old was this person when s/he first entered 1st grade?

AGEGRDR4 How old was s/he when completed/ stopped full-time education?

SCHMINR4 How long does it take YL Child to get to school? (IN MINUTES)

TCMISSR4 Do teachers in YL Child's school often miss classes?

01= Very often / all the time

02= Frequently

03= Sometimes

04= Almost Never

05= Never

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

TCLEVER4 Do teachers in [YL Child]'s school often leave children unattended or leave before the school schedule or are often late for classes?

01= Very often / all the time

02= Frequently

03= Sometimes

04= Almost Never

05= Never

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

TCINFDR4 Do teachers at YL Child's school keep you well informed of his/her progress?

01= Very often / all the time

02= Frequently

03= Sometimes

04= Almost Never

05= Never

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

QTYTCHR4 How would you rate the quality of teaching at YL Child's school?

01= All or most are very good teachers

02= The majority are very good teachers

03= Only a few are good teachers

04= None or almost no teachers are good,

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

HLPWRKR4 Who helps YL Child with homework when s/he needs it? (only one answer)

01= Nobody

02= Father

03= Mother

04= Caregiver

05= Older siblings

06= Other family members

07= Paid tutor

08= Other, specify

77=NK

88=NA

79=RTA

HPYEDCR4 Are you happy with the education that YL Child is receiving at school?

00= Not at all

01= Yes, completely

02= Yes, partially

77=NK

79=RTA

88=NA

NUMBOKR4 Approximately, how many books do you have at home, excluding school textbooks?

00 = no books

01 = 1-5

02 = 6-10

03= 11-20

04 = more than 20, 77=NK

79=RTA

88=NA

TXTFUNR4 Does YL Child read texts for fun (i.e. not assigned as homework)?

00=No

01=Yes

SLEEPR4 Sleeping

CHCARER4 Caring for others (younger siblings, ill household members)

HHCHRER4 Domestic tasks (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping, etc)

NPYWRKR4 Tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding (not just farming)

PAYWRKR4 Activities for pay/sale outside of household or for someone not in the household (including travelling time)

SCHOOLR4 At school (including travelling time to school)

STUDYR4	Studying outside of school time (doing homework, extra tuition)
PLAYR4	Play time / general leisure(including time taken eating ,drinking and bathing)
DESJB1R4	Most important jobs / occupations in terms of time
ECNSC1R4	Economic sector code of the job/occupation - Most Important Activity 01=Agriculture, forestry and fishing 02=Mining and quarrying 03=Manufacturing 04=Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply 05=Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities 06=Construction 07=Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles 08=Transportation and storage 09=Accommodation and food service activities 10=Information and communication 11=Financial and insurance activities 12=Real estate activities 13=Professional, scientific and technical activities 14=Administrative and support service activities 15=Public administration and defence; compulsory social security 16=Education 17=Human health and social work activities 18=Arts, entertainment and recreation 19=Other service activities 20=Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods- and services-producing activities of households for own use 21=Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies 77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA
IMPAC1R4	Job/ occupation code 04=Self Employed.(Livestock)

06=Self Employed (Aquaculture)
 02=Wage Employment (Agriculture)
 03=Part time agriculture laborer (Peón)
 21=Self Employed (Food crops)
 22=Self Employed (Non-food, including horticulture, sericulture and floriculture)
 05=Forestry
 07=Non-remunerated household member
 08=Other (allied) agriculture, specify
 10=Self Employed (Services)
 09=Self Employed (Manufacturing)
 11=Regular Salaried Employment
 12=Wage Employment (Unsalaries/ irregular, Non-agriculture)
 15=Non-remunerated household member
 23=House maid
 13=Craftsman
 14=Independent merchant
 16=Other non- agriculture, specify
 18=Household chores/ Housewife
 20=Other
 77=NK
 88=N/A
 79=RTA

REGJB1R4 Is this a regular job/activity? - MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITY

00=No

01=Yes

MONTH1R4 Months per year

DYSMT1R4 Days per month

WEEKS1R4 Weeks per month

DYSWK1R4 Days per week

HOURS1R4 Hours per day

DESJB2R4 Second Most important jobs / occupations in terms of time

ECNSC2R4 Economic sector code of the job/occupation - Second Most Important Activity

IMPAC2R4 Job/ occupation code

REGJB2R4 Is this a regular job/activity? - SECOND MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITY

MONTH2R4 Months per year

DYSMT2R4 Days per month

WEEKS2R4 Weeks per month

DYSWK2R4 Days per week

HOURS2R4 Hours per day

DESJB3R4 Most important jobs / occupations - THIRD MOST IMPORTANT

ECNSC3R4 Economic sector code of the job/occupation - Third Most Important Activity

IMPAC3R4 Job/ occupation code

REGJB3R4 Is this a regular job/activity?- THIRD MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITY

MONTH3R4 Months per year

DYSMT3R4 Days per month

WEEKS3R4 Weeks per month

DYSWK3R4 Days per week

HOURS3R4 Hours per day

MSTIMPR4 Which job/ occupation is the most important in terms of income?
01 = First activity
02 = Second activity
03 = Third activity
00 = None

INDPWKR4 In MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITY IN TERMS OF INCOME do (does) you (he/she) work
as a:
01=Dependent worker
02=Independent worker
77= NK

INDAMTR4 How much was your (her/his) last net income (Incomes – Costs) in the last.. (time
unit)? FIELDWORKER: If payment is in kind, express in soles AMOUNT

INDTIMR4 How much was your (her/his) last net income (Incomes – Costs) in the last.. (time
unit)? FIELDWORKER: If payment is in kind, express in soles TIME UNIT
01 = Hour

- 02 = Day
- 03 = Week
- 04 = Two weeks
- 05 = Month
- 06 = Quarter
- 07 = Semester
- 08= Year
- 77=NK, 88=Nam 79=RTA

DEPAMTR4 AMOUNT In your (his/her) last payment, how much did you (he/she) receive, and how often.

DEPTIMR4 TIME UNIT In your (his/her) last payment, how much did you (he/she) receive, and how often

- 01 = Hour
- 02 = Day
- 03 = Week
- 04 = Two weeks
- 05 = Month
- 06 = Quarter
- 07 = Semester
- 08= Year
- 77=NK, 88=Nam 79=RTA

BNSMNYR4 Did you (he/she) receive a bonus, extras or other additional payments in money?

- 00=No
- 01=Yes

AMTBNSR4 How much did you (he/she) receive?(In Nuevos Soles)

OFNBNSR4 How often did you (he/she) receive it/them?

- 01 = Hour
- 02 = Day
- 03 = Week
- 04 = Two weeks
- 05 = Month
- 06 = Quarter

07 = Semester

08= Year

77=NK, 88=Nam 79=RTA

RENGDSR4 Did you (he/she) receive any remuneration in goods and services, free or subsidized (eg meals, food, transport, clothes / uniform, lodging / house or others)?

00=No

01=Yes

AMTRENR4 How much did you (he/she) receive?(In Nuevos Soles)

OFNREN4 How often did you (he/she) receive it/them?

01 = Hour

02 = Day

03 = Week

04 = Two weeks

05 = Month

06 = Quarter

07 = Semester

08= Year

77=NK, 88=Nam 79=RTA

YRSWRKR4 How long have you (he/she) been working or have you worked in this occupation?
YEARS

MTSWRKR4 How long have you (he/she) been working or have you worked in this occupation?
MONTHS

ENRAFPR4 Do you belong to an AFP?

00=No

01=Yes

CHCOMISR4 Have you requested a change in your Comission Charge System?

00=No

01=Yes

CHSYSTR4 Which system did you choose?

01=Mixed

02=Flow

03=Other

77=NK

88=NA

79=RTA

MEMCNSR4 Which household members do NOT consume at least one meal per day in the house?

- MEMHLTR4 In general, would you say HHM's health is:
01= very poor, 02=poor, 03=average, 04=good, 05=very good
- DISABR4 Does HHM have a permanent disability that affects his/her work capacity?
00=No
01=Yes
- MEMAFCR4 How does this disability affect HHM's ability to work and take care of themselves
00=Able to work same as others of this age
01=Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work
02=Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
03=Can only do light work on a part-time basis
04=Cannot work but able to care for themselves (e.g. dress themselves, etc.)
05=Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc.
06=Other (specify)
- MEMLNCR4 Does HHM have any long-term health problems that affect his/her daily life?
00=No
01=Yes
- MLNHLR41 What long-term health problems do you think HHM has? Problem 1
03=Fits/Epilepsy
04=Asthma/respiratory problem
05=Malnutrition
06=Skin problems incl Eczema, Acne, Fungal infections, Vitiligo
07=Anaemia
08=HIV/AIDS
09=Digestive problems incl gastritis, gallstones
10= Deafness, hearing problems
11=Sight problems
12=Speech problems
13=Allergies excl eczema/asthma
14=Tooth decay, dental problems
15=Ear ache
16=Congenital illness (Specify)

- 18= Orthopedic problems incl Flatfoot
- 19= Headaches, migraine
- 20=Other respiratory problem (includes croup, pneumothorax)
- 21=Gastritis, colic, or other GI problem inc celiac disease
- 22=Diabetes
- 23=Obesity
- 24=Gynecological problem except miscarriage/abortion
- 25=Male genital problem includes torsion of testis
- 27=Urinary infection, any renal problem
- 28=Any mental illness inc depression, psychoses, addiction, alcoholism
- 17=Other (Specify)

MEMSMKR4 Does HHM smoke cigarettes?

00=No

01=Yes

SMKHSER4 Does HHM smoke inside the house?

00=No

01=Yes

PE_R4_YCHH_Asset

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

ASSTIDR4 ASSET - owned, rented or borrowed

ASSETR4 ASSET - owned, rented or borrowed

01=Agricultural tools (e.g. Spades, Shovels, rakes, pickaxes, machetes, sickles, axes, crowbar, Hand held plough)

02=Cart/ wheelbarrow

03=electric motor/ Chainsaw

04=Plough, Harness for animals

05 = Infrastructure (Storehouse, granary, Sheds, Wire fencing)

06=Thresher , Harvester, Milking machine

07=Tractor

08=Other farm equipment (Fumigator, Water pump, Hoses for watering or others)

09=Barber tools (scissors, mirror, etc.)

- 10=Beauty salon equipment (hair dryer, etc.)
- 11=Blacksmith tools
- 12=Cleaning/domestic work equipment (mop, iron, etc.)
- 13=Construction tools (electrical tools, carpentry tool box, etc.)
- 14=Entertainment equipment (musical instruments, speakers, lighting, karaoke machine, etc.)
- 15=Food preparation equipment (portable stove, serving bowls, etc.)
- 16=Gun
- 17=Mechanic equipment (jack, tyres, jumper cables, etc)
- 18=Plumbing equipment
- 19=Pottery equipment (kiln, potters wheel, etc.)
- 20=Protective clothing (overalls, steel-toed boots, hardhat, etc.)
- 22=Teaching supplies (books, blackboard, etc.)
- 23=Trading equipment (display table, weighing machine, money box, etc.)
- 24=Trading license (e.g. for market stall)
- 25=Transport (minibus, car, motorbike, bicycle, Rickshaw (three-wheel motor vehicle), Three-wheel non-motorised vehicle, etc.)
- 26=Weaving equipment (loom, etc.) Knitting machine, Sewing machine, Hemming machine
- 40=Fishing boat
- 41=Computers, printers, copiers
- 30=Other(specify)

ASACTR4

For what activity is the asset used?

- 01=Independent Farmer.(From land owner, rented or borrowed)
- 02=Cattle/Stockbreeding (including small animals breeding)
- 03=Fishing
- 04=Forestry
- 05=Other Primary Activity (specify)
- 06=Transport (Taxi driver, owner vehicle)
- 07=Trade
- 08=Industry (Small and Medium Business, Tailoring, Handicrafts)
- 09= Other Service (speciy)

10= Other (specify)

11= Work for Wages in Agriculture, Fishing, Forest, Cattle/Stockbreeding

12= Non-Agriculture Work for wages (Industry, Transport, Trade and Other Services)

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

NMOWNR4 How many of them do you actually own?

VLASTR4 If you sold it/them today, how much could you get?

PE_R4_YCHH_ChildMobility

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

CHMVIDR4 List of different localities child has moved

CNTRYR4 Country

51 Peru

80 Other Country

DPTMNTR4 Department

1 AMAZONAS

2 ANCASH

3 APURIMAC

4 AREQUIPA

5 AYACUCHO

6 CAJAMARCA

7 CALLAO

8 CUSCO

9 HUANCVELICA

10 HUANUCO

11 ICA

12 JUNIN

13 LA LIBERTAD

14 LAMBAYEQUE

15 LIMA

16 LORETO

17 MADRE DE DIOS

18 MOQUEGUA

- 19 PASCO
- 20 PIURA
- 21 PUNO
- 22 SAN MARTIN
- 23 TACNA
- 24 TUMBES
- 25 UCAYALI
- 89 No se encuentra en la lista

- PRVNCER4 Province
- DSTRCTR4 District
- NODPTR4 Other Department (not on list)
- TYPLOCR4 Type of Locality
- 01= Another locality within the same district
 - 02=Another district within the same province
 - 03=Another province within the same department
 - 04=Neighbouring department
 - 05=Non-neighbouring department
 - 06=Neighbouring country
 - 07=Non-neighbouring country
 - 08=Other, specify
 - 77=NS, 88=NA, 79=RTA
- YRMOVER4 In which year did YL Child move?
- MTHSTYR4 How long did YL Child stay in this location?
- MVEMEMR4 Who did YL Child move with?
- 00=Moved alone
 - 01=Father only
 - 02=Mother only
 - 03=Both parents
 - 04=Siblings only
 - 80=Moved with all household members
 - 90=Moved with non-household member(s)

77=NS, 88=NA, 79=RTA

RSNMVR41 Why did YL Child move? Reason 1

01 = Study of the Child

02 = Work of the Child

03 = Work of Parents

04 = Divorce / Separation of Parents

05 = Father / Mother left the home

06 = Father / Mother died

07 = Child has his/her baby

08 = Child needed for to take care grandfather / grandmother

09 = Other, specify

10 = Holidays

11 = Health of the Child

77 = NK, 88 = NA

79 = Refused to answer

RSNMVR42 Why did YL Child move? Reason 2

01 = Study of the Child

02 = Work of the Child

03 = Work of Parents

04 = Divorce / Separation of Parents

05 = Father / Mother left the home

06 = Father / Mother died

07 = Child has his/her baby

08 = Child needed for to take care grandfather / grandmother

09 = Other, specify

10 = Holidays

11 = Health of the Child

77 = NK, 88 = NA

79 = Refused to answer

PE_R4_YCHH_DonatedFood

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

DNFDIDR4 Name/Description of the donated food

DONTYPR4 Type of Food

01 = Dairy

02 = Dairy Substitute

03 = Oat

04 = Formula/Puree

11 = Sugar

05 = Oil

06 = Beans

07 = Canned Meat (chicken, fish, etc)

08 = Cereals

09 = Bread, bun, crackers

10 = Cooked Food

15 = Other (Specify)

77 = NK, 88= NA

DONRCVR4 In the last 12 months, How often have you received the food?

DONAMTR4 How much did they give you last time? Amount

DONMSRR4 How much did they give you last time? Measure Unit

label: L_MeasureUnit

DONPRCR4 If you had bought it, how much would it have costed you? Price in soles

PRCMSRR4 If you had bought it, how much would it have costed you? Measure Unit

label: L_MeasureUnit

PE_R4_OCHH_FiveMostValuable

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

FVVLIDR4 Five Most Valuable Household Items

FVVALR4 What are the five most valuable (importance) items owned by the household?

SLVALR4 If you were to sell these items, how much do you think they would fetch?

PE_R4_OCHH_FoodConsumption

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

FOODIDR4 FoodConsumptionExpenditure

1 Rice (any type or presentation)

- 3 Whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives
- 8 Red meat, beef, pork, lamb, mutton, llama, alpaca, guinea pig, rabbit etc.(INCLUDES OFFAL OF RED MEAT)
- 9 Poultry (INCLUDES OFFAL OF POULTRY) Chicken, turkey, duck etc.
- 12 Milk
- 15 Eggs
- 19 Tubers, roots (potatoes, sweet potato, cassava, oca, olluco, mashua etc)
- 21 Fresh, frozen, canned vegetables and salads, include onions and garlic.
- 22 Fresh fruits (include lemons)
- 25 White or brown sugar
- 29 Prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home (eg Pizza, roasted chicken).
- 30 Prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home (restaurants, cafeterias etc)
- 32 Alcoholic drinks (wine, beer, liquor etc)

- FARMR4 FARM
- PRSNR4 PRESENT
- OWBSR4 OWN BUSINESS
- PRPYR4 PART PAYMENT
- EATR4 Have you or any member of the household, in the past 15 days, eaten (NAME OF FOOD)
- 00=No
- 01=Yes
- 77=NK
- SPCITMR4 Other, Specify
- FDSPR4 How much did you spend buying [NAME OF FOOD ITEM] in the last 15 days?
- ETALR4 Did you eat everything?
- 00=No
- 01=Yes
- 77=NK
- VLOVR4 If you didn't eat everything estimate the value of the food left over.
- VLFR4 Farm - What is the value of the NAME FOOD) eaten (write in soles, no cents)

VLPRR4 Present - What is the value of the NAME FOOD) eaten (write in soles, no cents)

VLOWR4 Own business - What is the value of the NAME FOOD) eaten (write in soles, no cents)

VLPYR4 Part payment - What is the value of the NAME FOOD) eaten (write in soles, no cents)

VLB4R4 In the last 15 days, how much have you eaten of any [NAME FOOD ITEM] that you bought before these last 15 days?

PE_R4_OCHH_HHMemberGenerateIncome

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

GNINIDR4 Enter in order of importance, the household members that generate MONETARY income

IMPMEMR4 FIELDWORKER: Enter number of pebbles placed in each cup starting with the most important household member

MEMPEBR4 FIELDWORKER: After playing the "pebbles game", enter in order of importance, the household members that generate MONETARY income in the household

PE_R4_OCHH_HouseholdItems

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

HHITMIDR4 Household Items

- 3 Working sewing machine
- 4 Working television
- 5 Working radio
- 6 Working car/ truck/ automobile
- 7 Working motorbike/scooter
- 8 Working bicycle
- 9 Working landline telephone
- 10 Working mobile/cell telephone
- 11 Working refrigerator
- 12 Gas or electric stove
- 15 Working Fan
- 20 Working water heater/immersion heater (electric or gas)
- 21 Computer/laptop
- 22 Iron
- 23 Blender
- 24 Working record player, music centre

- 25 Working videocassette player/DVD player
- 26 Washing machine
- 27 Dryer Machine
- 28 Microwave
- 29 Weaving/knitting machine
- 30 Videogames
- 31 Working floor polisher/hover

OWNITMR4 Does anyone in the household own this item?

01=Yes,

00=No,

77=NK

NUMOWNR4 How many does the household own?

PE_R4_OCHH_HouseholdRosterR4

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

MEMIDR4 One record per individual in the Household

MEMAGER4 How old is HHM (in completed years)?

AGEMTHR4 Age in completed months

MEMSEXR4 Sex of household member

01=Male

02=Female

RELATER4 Relationship to YL child

00=YL Child

01=Biological parent

02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)

03=Adoptive parent

04=Foster parent

05=Maternal grandparent

06=Paternal grandparent

07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)

08=Half-sibling (same father

09=Half-sibling (same mother)

- 10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
- 11=Adoptive brother/sister
- 12=Foster brother/sister
- 13=Uncle/Aunt
- 14=Cousin (inc. cousin brother & cousin sister)
- 15=Nephew/Niece
- 16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
- 17=Great-grandparent (mother's side)
- 18=Great grandparent (father's side)
- 19=Other relative
- 20=Servant (farm-worker, maid, etc.)
- 21=Other, unrelated
- 22=Nanny (Live-in)
- 23=Tenant/lodger
- 24=Adoptive parent (Adoption legal)
- 25=Partner/Spouse of the YL Child
- 26=Father-in-law/Mother-in-law
- 27=Child of YL child
- 77=NK, 88=NA

LIVHSER4 Is this person still living in the household?

- 01=Yes, still lives in household
- 02=No, lives elsewhere temporarily
- 03=person has died
- 04=No, lives elsewhere permanently
- 05 =Person not known by the household

YRDIEDR4 Which year did he/she die in?

MTHBRNR4 When is HHM's birthday?Write only MONTH.

RELHHR4 What is her/his relationship to the household head?

- 01=Household head
- 02=Spouse/Partner
- 03=Daughter/son

04=Son-in-law/Daughter-in-law

05=Grandchild

06=Parents

07=Other relatives

08=Domestic worker

09=Tenant / lodger

10=Other non-relatives

11=Father-in-law/mother-in-law

MRTLSTR4 What is her/his marital status?

01=Cohabitant

2=Separated

3=Married

4=Widow(er)

5=Divorced

6=Single

77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

DISABR4 Does HHM have a permanent disability that affects his/her work capacity?

01=Yes,

00=No,

MTHRHR4 Does HHM's biological mother live in the household?

FTHRHR4 Does the father live in the household? If yes, write his ID

THSDISR4 Was ID born in this district?

01=Yes,

00=No,

BRNDEPR4 Where was ID born? Allow for department

1 AMAZONAS

2 ANCASH

3 APURIMAC

4 AREQUIPA

5 AYACUCHO

6 CAJAMARCA

- 7 CALLAO
- 8 CUSCO
- 9 HUANCANELICA
- 10 HUANUCO
- 11 ICA
- 12 JUNIN
- 13 LA LIBERTAD
- 14 LAMBAYEQUE
- 15 LIMA
- 16 LORETO
- 17 MADRE DE DIOS
- 18 MOQUEGUA
- 19 PASCO
- 20 PIURA
- 21 PUNO
- 22 SAN MARTIN
- 23 TACNA
- 24 TUMBES
- 25 UCAYALI
- 89 No se encuentra en la lista

BRNPROR4 Where was ID born? Allow for province

BRNDISR4 Where was ID born? Allow for district

DPNOLSTR4 Other Department (not on list)

GRADER4 What was the highest grade that HHM completed or is currently studying?

00=None

20= Some form of formal or informal preschool

Grade=01-11

13=Incomplete technical or pedagogical institute or Escuela de Sub Oficiales

14=Complete technical or pedagogical institute or Escuela de Sub Oficiales

15=Incomplete university or Escuela de Oficiales

16=complete university or Escuela de Oficiales

17= Adult literacy program

18=Other (specify)

19=Masters or doctoral at university

21= Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

Incompleto

22= Cent. Técnico Productivo CETPRO/ Cent. Edu. Ocupacional CEO

Completo

77=NK, 88=NA

EDCCHGR4 Has HHM education level changed since 4 years ago?

01=Yes,

00=No,

STILLR4 Is this person currently in full-time education?

00=No

01=Yes, attending regularly

02=Yes, but attending irregularly

03= Never was at school

WHYNOTR4 Why is HHM currently NOT in full-time education?

01=Fees too expensive

02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive

03=Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive

04=Transport too expensive

05=School too far from home

06=Not safe to travel to school

07=Lack of transport

08=Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested

09=Banned from school for behaviour reasons

10=Banned from school because away for too long

11=Banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school

12=Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor

13=Quality of care (food, non-educational care) poor

14=No sanitation facilities at school

- 15=Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16=Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
- 17=No need for schooling for future job
- 18=Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so went to work
- 19=Need to stay home to look after siblings
- 20=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
- 21=Have to do paid work to earn money(including agricultural work other than for household)
- 22=It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
- 23=Marriage
- 24=Disability, illness
- 25=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
- 26=Family issues e.g. problems at home - parent disputes/marital conflict
- 27=Stigma and Discrimination (child was not be welcome because of ethnic group/caste/socioeconomic group etc).
- 33 = Job has opened better possibilities
- 34 = Needs to work
- 35 = Banned from school
- 36 = School infrastructure not safe
- 77=NK, 88=NA, 79=RTA

AGEGRDR4 How old was s/he when completed/ stopped full-time education?

SCHTYPR4 What type of school, institute or university are they currently attending?

- 01=Private, 02=NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit),
- 03=Public, local municipality
- 04=Public, of the national government,
- 06=Informal,
- 07=Half public/Half Private
- 05=Other (specify)
- 77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

LSTTYPR4 What type of school, institute or university was the last they attended?

- 01=Private,

02=NGO/Charity/ Church (not for profit),

03=Public, local municipality

04=Public, of the national government,

05=other (specify) 06=Informal,

07=Half public/Half Private

77=NK 88=NA 79=RTA

MEMINCR4 Which household members generate this monetary income?TICK ALL THAT APPLY.

MEMCNSR4 Which household members do NOT consume at least one meal per day in the house?

PE_R4_OCHH_ImportanceIncome

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

IMINIDR4 In the past 12 months, from which of the following activities does the household perceived its MONETARY income?

01 Independent Farmer.(From land owner, rented or borrowed)

02 Cattle/Stockbreeding (including small animals breeding)

03 Fishing

04 Forestry

05 Other Primary Activity (Specify)

06 Transport (Taxi driver, owner vehicle)

07 Trade

08 Industry (Small and Medium Business, Tailoring, Handicrafts)

09 Other service (Specify)

10 Other (Specify)

11 Work for Wages in Agriculture, Fishing, Forest, Cattle/Stockbreeding

12 Non-Agriculture Work for wages (Industry, Transport, Trade and Other Services)

RECINCR4 Received?

01=Yes,

00=No,

PE_R4_OCHH_ImportantEvent

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

IMEVIDR4 Three most important Events/Shocks

RKEVR4 Can you indicate the 3 most important events? (Enter event codes by importance):

PR2009R4 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event? R

- 01=There was no economic loss
- 02=Only a fraction of HH income
- 03=Less than half of HH income
- 04=Half or more than half of HH income

PR2010R4 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event?
2010

- 01=There was no economic loss
- 02=Only a fraction of HH income
- 03=Less than half of HH income
- 04=Half or more than half of HH income

PR2011R4 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event?
R2011

- 01=There was no economic loss
- 02=Only a fraction of HH income
- 03=Less than half of HH income
- 04=Half or more than half of HH income

PR2012R4 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event?
2012

- 01=There was no economic loss
- 02=Only a fraction of HH income
- 03=Less than half of HH income
- 04=Half or more than half of HH income

PR2013R4 How much money did your household lose / spend in this year due to this event?
2013

- 01=There was no economic loss
- 02=Only a fraction of HH income
- 03=Less than half of HH income
- 04=Half or more than half of HH income

PE_R4_OCHH_LivelihoodsLivestock

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

LVSIDR4 Type of Livestock

- 01 Cow (modern variety)
- 02 Cow (traditional variety)
- 06 Ox/Buffalo
- 09 Horse, donkey, mule
- 13 Sheep

- 14 Goat
- 15 Pigs
- 16 Poultry (chickens, ducks, other birds)
- 17 Rabbits
- 51 Llama, alpaca, guanaco
- 52 Guinea pigs
- 53 Snails
- 54 Bees/Beehives
- 55 Fish Ponds
- 56 Marine Shrimp Tanks
- 57 Fresh Water shrimp tanks
- 58 Others (Specify)

AYANR4 Has anyone in the household owned any of the following animals at any time in the last 12 months?

00 = No

01 = Yes

SPCANMR4 Other, Specify

NMAMR4 How many of the following animals does the household currently own?

VLAMR4 If you were to sell all your [NAME OF ANIMAL] today how much would you get for them?

CHDSANR4 If you were to sell/rent all your NAME OF ANIMAL, can YL child dispose entirely

00 = No

01 = Yes

PE_R4_OCHH_NonFoodConsumption

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

NONFODR4 NonFoodConsumptionExpenditure

01 Clothing (adult men)

02 Clothing (adult women)

30 Total expenditure in clothes (adults)

03 Clothing (girls - Excluding school uniform)

04 Clothing (boys – Excluding school uniform)

31 Total expenditure on children's clothing (Excluding school uniform)

- 05 Footwear (eg shoes, trainers etc) for adult men
- 06 Footwear (eg shoes, trainers etc) for adult women
- 07 Footwear (eg shoes, trainers etc) for girls
- 08 Footwear (eg shoes, trainers etc) for boys
- 17 Payments for medical consultation and treatment
- 23 Other costs/transfers (taxes, contributions to social security, furniture, insurance, electrical appliances, donations etc)

BGHTR4 In the last 12 months, have you bought, paid for, spent on these items?

00 = No

01 = Yes

SPYRR4 In the last 12 months, how much was the total amount spent by the household?

PE_R4_OCHH_RankIncome

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

RNKINCR4 Activity in order of importance

IMPACTR4 FIELDWORKER: After playing the "pebbles game", enter in order of importance, the activities that generate MONETARY income in the household.

INCPEBR4 FIELDWORKER: Enter number of pebbles placed in each cup starting with the most important activity.

PE_R4_OCHH_Shocks

CHILDCODE (unlabeled)

SHCKIDR4 Shocks that have happened to the household

- 1 Destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production
- 2 Theft of cash
- 3 Theft of crops/harvest
- 4 Theft of livestock
- 5 Theft or destruction of house or consumer goods
- 6 Crime/Attack resulting in death or disablement of working adult household member
- 50 Imprisonment, kidnapping or levy of a working adult member of the household
- 7 Redistribution of land
- 8 Forced relocation
- 10 Forced contribution
- 11 Confiscation of goods

- 51 Imprisonment for political reasons
- 52 Discrimination for political reasons
- 53 Discrimination for social or ethnic reasons
- 61 Invasion of property
- 12 Large increase in input prices
- 13 Large decrease in output prices
- 15 Place of employment shut down / destroyed
- 62 Job loss
- 63 Source of income/family enterprise
- 17 Industrial action
- 18 Contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs
- 19 Contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output
- 20 Credit source disbanded
- 54 Disputes with extended family members regarding land
- 55 Disputes with extended family members regarding other assets
- 56 Disputes with neighbours/ community members regarding land
- 57 Disputes with neighbours/ community members regarding other assets
- 24 Drought
- 25 Too much rain or flood
- 26 Erosion, cracks, landslides
- 27 Frosts or hailstorm
- 28 Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested
- 29 Crops failed
- 30 Pests or diseases that led to losses of stored crops
- 31 Pests or diseases that affected livestock
- 58 Earthquake
- 59 Forest fire
- 14 Livestock died
- 32 Fire
- 33 Building collapsed

- 34 Death of [YL Child]'s father
- 35 Death of [YL Child]'s mother
- 36 Death of another person from the household
- 37 Illness of [YL Child]'s father
- 38 Illness of [YL Child]'s mother
- 39 Illness of other household member
- 69 Illness of non-household member
- 40 Divorce, separation or abandonment
- 41 Birth/new household member
- 42 Child's school enrolment – having to pay school fees
- 60 Pollution caused by mining
- 45 Other
- 46 Other

EVNTR4 Has SHOCK NAME happened since 2009?

00=No, 01=Yes

SPCEVTR4 Specify Event

EV2009R4 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2009

00=No, 01=Yes

EV2010R4 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2010

00=No, 01=Yes

EV2011R4 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2011

00=No, 01=Yes

EV2012R4 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2012

00=No, 01=Yes

EV2013R4 Indicate if each event happened in any of these years: 2013

00=No, 01=Yes